## Kadi Sarva Vishwavidyalaya Gandhinagar

{Established Under the State Act of Gujarat, No-21, May 2007}

&

**UGC Approved** 

# **Curriculum for Two Year**

## **Bachelor of Education**

Prepared as per the Guidelines of NCTE Curriculum Framework - 2014



## Year: 2018-20

**Faculty of Education**,

## Kadi Sarva Vishwavidyalaya

Sector-23, Gh-6, Gandhinagar,

Gujarat (India)

Phone : (079) 23244181, 23248131

www.ksvuniversity.org.in

www.foeksv.org

## INDEX

SR.NO.	PARTICULARS	PAGE NO.
	EDUCATIONAL RULES AND GUIDELINES	
Ι	Objectives of Bachelors of Education Programme	3
Π	Eligibility	3
III	Duration and Programme of Study	4
IV	Courses and Examination Scheme	6
V	Passing Standard and Grade Distribution	10
VI	Rules for Granting Term	11
VII	Scheme of Teaching	12 to 14
VIII	SEMESTER-I	15 to 118
IX	SEMESTER-II	119 to 216
Х	SEMESTER-III	217 to 264
XI	SEMESTER-IV	265to 280

### EDUCATIONAL RULES AND GUIDELINES

#### I. OBJECTIVES OF BACHELORS OF EDUCATION PROGRAMME

- 1. To develop an understanding of psychology of children and skills to cater the learning needs of various types of students
- 2. To develop knowledge and understanding among the teacher trainees about the contemporary India and its socio-cultural & philosophical context
- 3. To enable the teachers for knowledge generation and use their skills in curriculum development
- 4. To enable the teacher trainees to reflect upon critique notions of teaching and learning
- 5. To understand the language background of the students and create sensitivity to the language diversity that exist in the classroom
- 6. To enable teacher trainees to reflect upon nature and role of disciplinary knowledge in the school curriculum
- 7. To develop abilities and confidence among the teacher trainees to critically evaluate and challenge gender inequalities
- 8. To develop knowledge of subject matter and imbibe professional competencies, skills and methods of teaching in various teaching subjects
- 9. To understand the epistemological and pedagogical bases of the teacher trainees' own school subjects
- 10. To evaluate the critical role of assessment in learning
- 11. To develop an understanding of the 'work cultures, policies and practices' that need to be addressed to create an inclusive school
- 12. To enable teacher trainees to read and respond to variety of texts in different ways
- 13. To inculcate the habit of peace & harmony in diverse global situation
- 14. To develop professional competencies and skills related to effective communication, management, curriculum transaction, utilizing various types of learning resources and employing interactive teaching-learning strategies
- 15. To cultivate lateral thinking, scientific temperament, positive attitude and techno-savvy skills among teacher trainees
- 16. To develop moral values, environmental awareness & discipline among teacher trainees
- 17. To enable teacher trainees develop practical & professional competencies through hand on exclusive field experiences

#### II ELIGIBILITY

- Candidate with atleast fifty five percent marks either in the Bachelor's Degree and or in the Master's Degree in Sciences/ Humanities, Bachelor's in Engineering or Technology with specialization in Science and Mathematics with 55% marks or any other qualification equivalent thereto, are eligible for admission to the programme.
- 2. Relaxation for SC/ST/OBC/PWD and other applicable categories shall be as per the rules and regulation of the central government/State Government whichever is applicable from time to time

#### III. DURATION AND PROGRAMME OF THE STUDY

The duration of the programme will be two academic years spread over four semesters each with a minimum of 100 working days per semester covering instructional hours, library reference, practicum, field work, practice teaching lessons and internship in recognized schools as per NCTE norms. The whole programme consists of core papers, curriculum and pedagogic study, pedagogy of school subjects, enhancing professional capacity and practical works. Here is the list of various papers of B.Ed. programme. The maximum duration for the completion of the programme is 4 years.

#### A. The List of the Core Papers of B.Ed. Programme

- 1. Childhood and Growing Up
- 2. Contemporary India and Education
- 3. Learning and Teaching
- 4. Knowledge & Curriculum 1
- 5. Gender, School and Society
- 6. Knowledge & Curriculum 2
- 7. Creating an Inclusive School

#### B. The List of the Curriculum & Pedagogical Studies of B.Ed. Programme

- 1. Language Across the Curriculum
- 2. Understanding Discipline and Subjects
- 3. Teaching Techniques and Assessment for Learning

#### C. Pedagogy of School Subjects

Candidate can opt any two school subjects one from each group from the following groups.

Group 1	Group 2	Group 3
Mathematics	Gujarati	Science and Technology
Hindi	Economics	Social Science
Accountancy	Computer Science	Sanskrit
English		Commerce

#### D. The List of the Courses Enhancing Professional Capacity(EPC) of B.Ed. trainees

- 1. Reading and Reflecting on Text
- 2. Basics of Computer
- 3. Drama and Art in Education
- 4. Multimedia and Communication Technology in Education
- 5. Developing Teaching Aptitude
- 6. Understanding of Self

#### E. List of skill oriented courses

- 1. Critical Understanding of ICT
- 2. Yoga Education

#### F. CBCS (Choice Based Credit System) Courses

- 1. Environmental Studies
- 2. Peace Education
- 3. Guidance and Counseling
- 4. Information and Communication Technology in Education
- 5. Value Education
- 6. Information and Communication Technology in Education

#### G. List of the Practical Work of B.Ed.

P1	Pre-Practice Teaching				
P2	English Speaking and Personality Development -1				
P3	Content Assignment – School Subject : 1 *				
P4	Content Assignment – School Subject : 2 *				
P5	Teaching Aids				
P6	Lesson Observations of Experienced School Teachers				
P7	Stray Lessons				
P8	Psychological Testing				
P9	Blue Print (Subject - 1)				
P10	Blue Print (Subject - 2)				
P11	Block Teaching-1				
P12	Book Review				
P13	English Speaking and Personality Development -2				
P14	Yoga				
P15	Action Research				
P16	Internship				
P17	N.S.S.				
P18	Education Forum				
P19	Content Assignment – School Subject:1				
P20	Content Assignment – School Subject:2				
P21	Project Based Learning				
P22	Internship				
P23	Literacy Programme				
P24	Participation in Parental Programme				
P25	Co-curricular Activities				
P26	Lesson Observations of Experienced School Teachers				
P27	Block Teaching during Internship				
P28	Practice Teaching during Internship				
P29	Case Study				
P30	Viva -Voce				
P31	Annual Lesson: School Subject 1				
P32	Annual Lesson: School Subject 2				

	Th	eory Paper	'S				
	Semester –I (Core Paj	pers) Persp	ectives in l	Education			
NO	COURSE	INSTRU. H./W.	CREDIT		MARKS		
				INTERNAL	EXTERNAL	TOTA	
CC1	Childhood and Growing Up	4	4	30	70	100	
CC2	Contemporary India and Education	4	4	30	70	100	
	Curriculum and H	Pedagogic S	Study (Any	One)			
CP1	Language Across the Curriculum	2	2	15	35	50	
CP2	Understanding Disciplines & Subjects	2	2	15	35	50	
	Course-7: (a & b) Pedag	ogy of Sch	ool Subjec	t (Any Two	)	1	
PS1	Pedagogy of School Subject – 1	2	2	15	35	50	
PS2	Pedagogy of School Subject – 2	2	2	15	35	50	
	Enhancing Professio	onal <mark>Cap</mark> ac	city(EPC)(	Any One)		1	
EPC1A	Reading and Reflecting on Text	2	2	50	-	50	
EPC1B	Basics of Computer	2	2	50	-	50	
	Choice Based Credit	t System (	CBCS) (A	ny One)	371	0	
CBCS1A	Environmental Studies	2	2	15	35	50	
CBCS1B	Peace Education	2	2	15	35	50	
	Total Theory Work	18	18	170	280	450	
	Semester –I –	Practical	Work B.Ec	l.	Y		
P1	Pre-Practice Teaching	~	2	50	-	50	
P2	English Speaking and Personality Development -1	-	1	25	-	25	
Р3	,		1	25	-	25	
Ρ4			1	25	-	25	
P5	Teaching Aids	-	1	25	-	25	
P6	Lesson Observations of Experienced School Teachers	-	1	25	-	25	
	Total	-	07	175	-	175	

#### IV COURSES AND EXAMINATION SCHEME

1. PS1 and PS2, Pedagogy of school subject- 1 and Pedagogy of school subject- 2 refers to the name of the concerned school subject of the teacher trainees such as Mathematics, Science & Technology, Hindi, Social Science etc.

- 2. P1, 'Pre- Practice Teaching' refers to 10 lessons (8 lessons based on Teaching skills + 2 bridge lessons)
- 3. P3 and P4, name of the subject refers to name of the concerned method subject of the students such as Mathematics, Science & Technology, Hindi, Social Science etc.
- 4. P3 and P4, Accountancy, Commerce & Economics Content of std. 11 should be covered and for other Subjects content of std. 6 to 8 Should be covered
- **5.** P6 Minimum 25 lessons of Experienced School Teachers should be observed by students through their observation sheet
- 6. For course CC1 & CC2, mode of examination would be 'open book examination' in semester-I.

	Th	eory Paper	'S				
	Semester –II (Core Pa	pers) Persp	oectives in	Education			
NO	COURSE	INSTRU.	CREDIT		MARKS		
no	COURSE	H./W.	CKEDII	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL	TOTAL	
CC3	Learning and Teaching	4	4	30	70	100	
CC4	Knowledge and Curriculum - 1	2	2	15	35	50	
	Curriculum	and Pedag	ogic Study				
CP3	Teaching Techniques and Assessment for Learning	2	2	15	35	50	
	Course-7: (a & b) Pedag	ogy of Sch	ool Subjec	t (Any Two	)		
PS3	Pedagogy of School Subject – 1	2	2	15	35	50	
PS4	Pedagogy of School Subject – 2	2	2	15	35	50	
	Enhancing Professio	nal Capac	ity(EPC) (	Any One)		1	
EPC2A	Drama and Art in Education	2	2	50		50	
EPC2B	Multimedia and Communication Technology In Education	2	2	50	5-//	50	
	Choice Based Credi	t System (	CBCS) (A	ny One)			
CBCS2A	Guidance and Counseling	2	2	15	35	50	
CBCS2B	Vocational Education	2	2	15	35	50	
	Total	16	16	155	245	400	
	Semester –II –	Practical V	Vork in B.I	Ed.			
P7	Stray Lessons	-	2	50	-	50	
P8	Psychological Testing	-	1	25	-	25	
Р9	Blue Print (Subject - 1)	-	1	25	-	25	
P10	Blue Print (Subject - 2)	-	1	25	-	25	
P11	Block Teaching-1	-	2	50	-	50	
P12	Book Review	-	1	25	-	25	
P13	English Speaking and Personality Development -2	-	1	25	-	25	
	Total	-	09	225		225	

Note:

- 1. P7, 'Stray Lessons' refers to 10 Lessons to be delivered by the teacher trainees in Upper primary / Secondary / Higher Secondary schools
- 2. P11, 'Block Teaching' refers to 10 lessons including Unit planning to be delivered by the teacher trainees in Upper primary / Secondary / Higher Secondary schools
- 3. For course CC3 & CC4, mode of examination would be 'open book examination' in semester-II.

	Semester –I		· ·		in in semester	
	Perspectives in E	ducation	(Core Pap	ers)		
NO		INSTRU. H./W.	ODEDIT	MARKS		
NO	COURSE		CREDIT	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL	TOTAL
CC5	Gender, School and Society	2	2	15	35	50
CC6	Knowledge and Curriculum -2	2	2	15	35	50
CC7	Creating an Inclusive School	2	2	15	35	50
	Skil	ll Oriente	d Courses			1
SOC1	Critical Understanding of ICT	2	2	15	35	50
SOC2	Yoga Education	2	2	15	35	50
	Enhancing Profe	essional C	apacity(El	PC)		
EPC3	Developing Teaching Aptitude	2	2	50	-	50
EPC4	EPC4 Understanding of Self		2	50		50
	Choice Based Credit	System (	(CBCS) (A	ny One)	- 7	/
CBCS3A	Value Education	2	2	15	35	50
CBCS3B	Information and Communication Technology in Education	2	2	15	35	50
<	Total	16	16	190	210	400
	Semester –III –	Practical	Work B.F	d.	4 V	1
P14	Yoga		1	25		25
P15	Action Research	~	1	25	-	25
P16	Internship	-	2	50		50
P17	N.S.S.	-	1	25	-	25
P18	Education Forum	-	1	25		25
P19	Content Assignment – School Subject:1		1	25		25
P20	Content Assignment – School Subject:2		1	25		25
P21	Project Based Learning	-	1	25	-	25
Total		-	09	225		225

Note : \* :

- 1. P16, Internship refers to Two weeks fulltime internship in Upper primary / Secondary / Higher Secondary schools
- 2. P19 and P20, name of the subject refers to name of the concerned method subject of the teacher trainees i.e. Mathematics, Science & Technology, Hindi, Social Science etc.

3. P19 and P20, for Accountancy, Commerce & Economics Content of STD 12 should be covered and for other Subjects content of 9 to 10 STD should be covered.

4.	For course CC5, CC6 & CC7	, mode of examination would be	'open book examination' in semester-III.
		,	-F

	The	eory Paper	s			
	Semester –IV Conte	nt Papers	of School S	bubjects		
NO	COURSE	INSTR U.	CREDIT	MARKS		
		<b>H./W.</b>		INTERNAL	EXTERNAL	TOTAL
CS1	Content of School Subject – 1	-	2	-	50	50
CS2	Content of School Subject – 2	-	2	-	50	50
	Total	-	4	-	100	100
	Semester –IV -	– Practical	Work B.E	d.		
		INSTR			MARKS	
NO	COURSE	U. H./W.	CREDIT	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL	TOTAL
P22	Internship		4	50	50	100
P23	Literacy Programme	5	2	50	-	50
P24	Participation in Parental Programme	10.1	1	-	25	25
P25	Co-curricular Activities		1	-	25	25
P26	Lesson Observations of Experienced School Teachers		1	-	25	25
P27	Block Teaching during Internship		2		50	50
P28	Practice Teaching during Internship		4	-	100	100
P29	Case Study	USH1	VAVO	25	6	25
P30	Viva -Voce	-	1	25	67	25
P31	Annual Lesson: School Subject 1	-	2	-	50	50
P32	Annual Lesson: School Subject 2		2	-	50	50
	Total for Practical Work	-	21	150	375	525

#### Note:

- **1.** P22, Internship refers to activities done by the teacher trainees during 18 weeks internship in Upper primary / Secondary / Higher Secondary schools and prepare a detailed report
- **2.** P26: Minimum 50 lessons of Experienced School Teachers should be observed by teacher trainees through their observation sheet
- **3.** P27: 10 planned lessons should be delivered by a teacher trainees under the supervision of schoolmentor teacher during Internship.
- **4.** P28: 100 unplanned lessons should be delivered by a teacher trainees under the guidance of schoolmentor teacher during Internship.
- 5. Viva voce is to be conducted for practical activities i.e., P22 to P29 of Internship. Moreover, students should submit internship reports along with all practical activities certified by schools i.e. for P22 to P29.

Semester		Internal Marks	External Marks (Uni. Exam)	Total Marks
I Theory		170	280	450
1	Practical	175	-	175
п	Theory	155	245	400
Π	Practical	225	-	225
	Theory	190	210	400
III	Practical	225		225
137	Theory		100	100
IV	Practical	150	375	525
	Total	1290 (51.6%)	1210 (48.4%)	2500 (100%)

#### V PASSING STANDARD AND GRADE DISTRIBUTION

The performance of each candidate in all the courses will be evaluated on 7 point scale in terms of grades. The details regarding the grades along with its Grade Points, equivalent range of percentage and qualitative meaning are as under:

Grade	Grade Point	Percentage	Qualitative Meaning
A+	10	90 to 100	Outstanding
А	9	80 to 89	Excellent
A-	8	70 to 79	Very Good
B+	7	60 to 69	Good
В	6	50 to 59	Average
B-	5	40 to 49	Fair
F	0	Less than 40	Not Qualified
Ι		Term not Granted	

The Grade (mark) Sheet will contain separate grade for each of core papers, curriculum and pedagogic study, pedagogy of school subjects, enhancing professional capacity and practical works and an overall grade of all the courses combined. It will also contain percentage and the class obtained. The percentage will be calculated on the basis of Cumulative Performance Index (CPI) obtained by a candidate.

The candidate must obtain not less than 40 percent marks or equivalent grade in each course and 50 percent marks or equivalent grade in practical work. However, in aggregate the candidate must secure at least 50% marks or equivalent grade to qualify the programme.

#### SEMESTER PERFORMANCE INDEX (SPI):

The performance of a teacher trainees in a semester is expressed in terms of Semester Performance Index. The SPI is the weighted average of course grade points obtained by the students in the course in the semester. The weightage assigned to the course grade points are the credits carried by the respective course.

#### **CUMULATIVE PERFORMANCE INDEX (CPI)**

The cumulative performance of a teacher trainees is expressed in terms of the cumulative performance index. This index is defined as the weighted average of course grade points obtained by the students for all courses taken since the admission to the programme. If a student reappears in any of the exams of the course, only the grade points obtained in the latest attempt are counted towards the CPI.

#### AWARD OF CLASS:

The class awarded to teacher trainees with B.Ed. degree is decided by his final CPI as per the following table:

Distinction: CPI not less than 7.50

First Class: CPI less than 7.50 but not less than 6.50

Second Class: CPI less than 6.50 but not less than 5.50

Not Qualified: CPI less than 5.50

#### ABSENCE IN INTERNSHIP AND OTHER PRACTICAL WORKS

If the candidate is absent in internship programme and other practical work, the candidate will be allowed to appear in semester end examination provided that he/she has to attend supplementary Internship and other practical work. Such supplementary Internship and other practical work will be organized by the institution at its convenience. There after the Dean/HOD will certify it and will send to the university authorities. After certification, the result will be declared. If the candidate fails to appear in supplementary Internship and other practical work, the term will not be granted and candidate will be declared as 'Not Qualified' in the semester end examination.

#### **REAPPEARING IN THE EXAMINATION**

Not qualified candidate can reappear in the university examination. He/She can apply for the course/courses in which he/she was not qualified OR he/she can appear for entire examination. Marks or grade obtained in such examination will be treated as final and not the previous one.

#### VI RULES FOR GRANTING TERM AND PROMOTION / ATKT

- 1. Eighty percent attendance is required for granting semester and such candidate can appear in the semester end examinations. However in exceptional case, head or dean can grant the term.
- 2. The candidate has to submit all submissions in time
- 3. The candidate has to appear in internal examinations. In Exceptional cases, the candidate can appear in re examination, held by the institution.

#### **RULES FOR PROMOTION / ATKT:**

Promotion to	Conditions for Promotion
Semester-II	Term of Semester-I is granted
Semester-III	Term of Semester-I and Semester-II both are granted
Semester-IV	Pass in all subjects of semester-I, II and III and term of the Semester-I, II and III are granted.

The candidate would be promoted to subsequent semesters in following manner.

#### VII. SCHEME OF TEACHING

#### **SEMESTER-I**

PAPER NO.	COURSE		HOURS
CC1	Childhood and Growing Up	4	64
CC2	Contemporary India and Education	4	64
CP1	Language Across the Curriculum	2	32
CP2	Understanding Disciplines & Subjects	2	
PS1	Pedagogy of School Subject – 1	2	32
PS2	Pedagogy of School Subject – 2	2	32
EPC1A	Reading and Reflecting on Text	2	22
EPC1B	Basics of Computer	2	32
CBCS1A	Environmental Studies	2	22
CBCS1B	Peace Education		32
P1	Pre-Practice Teaching	2	64
P2	English Speaking and Personality Development -1	$\sim$	32
P3	Content Assignment – School Subject : 1 *	1	32
P4	Content Assignment – School Subject : 2 *	1	32
P5	Teaching Aids		32
P6	Lesson Observations of Experienced School Teachers	1	32
	TOTAL	25	512

#### **SEMESTER-II**

PAPER NO.	COURSE	CREDIT	HOURS
CC3	Learning and Teaching	4	64
CC4	Knowledge and Curriculum-1	2	32
CP3	Teaching Technology and Assessment for Learning	2	32

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

-1		25	544
115	Total	25	544
P13	English Speaking and Personality Development -2	1	32
P12	Book Review	1	32
P11	Block Teaching-1	2	64
P10	Blue Print (Subject - 2)	1	32
P9	Blue Print (Subject - 1)	1	32
P8	Psychological Testing	1	32
P7	Stray Lessons	2	64
CBCS2B	Vocational Education	2	52
CBCS2A	Guidance and Counseling	2	32
EPC2B	Multimedia and Communication Technology In Education	2	52
EPC2A	Drama and Art in Education	2	32
PS4	Pedagogy of School Subject – 2	2	32
PS3	Pedagogy of School Subject – 1	2	32

## SEMESTER-III

PAPER NO.	COURSE	CREDIT	HOURS
CC5	Gender, School and Society	2	32
CC6	Knowledge and Curriculum-2	2	32
CC7	Creating an Inclusive School	2	32
SOC1	Critical Understanding of ICT	2	32
SOC2	Yoga Education	2	32
EPC3	Developing Teaching Aptitude	2	32
EPC4	Understanding of Self	2	32
CBCS3A CBCS3B	Value Education Information and Communication Technology in Education	2	32
P14	Yoga	1	32
P15	Action Research	1	32
P16	Internship	2	64
P17	N.S.S.	1	32
P18	Education Forum	1	32
P19	Content Assignment – School Subject:1		32
P20	Content Assignment – School Subject:2	1	32
P21	Project Based Learning	1	32
	Total	25	544

#### SEMESTER-IV

PAPER NO.	COURSE	CREDIT	HOURS
CS1	Content of School Subject – 1	2	64
CS2	Content of School Subject – 2	2	64
P22	Internship	4	128
P23	Literacy Programme	2	64
P24	Participation in Parental Programme	1	32
P25	Co-curricular Activities	1	32
P26	Lesson Observations of Experienced School Teachers	1	32
P27	Block Teaching during Internship	2	64
P28	Practice Teaching during Internship	4	128
P29	Case Study	1	32
P30	Viva -Voce		32
P31	Annual Lesson: School Subject 1	2	64
P32	Annual Lesson: School Subject 2	2	64
	Total	25	800

#### TOTAL HOURS, CREDITS AND MARKS OF B.ED. PROGRAMME

NO.	PARTICULARS	ARS TOTAL HOURS		MARKS	
1	SEMESTER – I Theory Course & Practical	512	25	625	
2	SEMESTER – II Theory Course & Practical	544	25	625	
3	SEMESTER – III Theory Course & Practical	544	25	625	
4	SEMESTER – IV Theory Course & Practical	800	25	625	
	TOTAL	2400	100	2500	

Semester	Theory Credits	Practical Credits	Total Credits
Ι	18	07	25
II	16	09	25
III	16	09	25
IV	04	21	25
Total Credits	54	46	100
Total Hours	50x16hrs = 800hrs. 04x32hrs = 128hrs. Total = 928hrs	46x32hrs = 1472hrs.	928 + 1472 = 2400 hrs.

### INDEX

### **SEMESTER - I**

SR.NO.	PARTICULARS	PAGE NO.			
	Perspectives in Education(Core Papers)				
CC1	Childhood and Growing Up	16 to 21			
CC2	Contemporary India and Education	22 to 26			
	Curriculum and Pedagogic Study				
CP1	Language Across the Curriculum	27 to 29			
CP2	Understanding Discipline & Subject	30 to 33			
	Course-7 Pedagogy of School Subject				
PS1	Pedagogy of School Subject - 1	34 to 75			
PS2	Pedagogy of School Subject - 2				
	Enhancing Professional Capacity(EPC)	-1			
EPC1A	Reading and Reflecting on Text	76 to 78			
EPC1B	Basics of Computer	79 to 82			
	Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Any One)				
CBCS1A	Environmental Studies	83 to 86			
CBCS1B	Peace Education	87 to 90			
	Practical Work B.Ed.				
P1	Pre-Practice Teaching	91			
P2	English Speaking and Personality Development -1	92			
P3	Content Assignment – School Subject : 1 *	93			
P4	Content Assignment – School Subject : 2 *	<u>_</u>			
P5	Teaching Aids	94			
P6	Lesson Observations of Experienced School Teachers	95			
	Competencies	96 to 118			

## COURSE FOR SEMESTER –I CHILDHOOD & GROWING UP (CC1)

**Learning Outcomes:** Teacher trainees will be able to: Define and apply educational Psychology in learners' life 1. Apply the various methods of educational Psychology in day to day life 2. Identify and apply the principles of growth and development of learners 3. Analyze the theories of growth and development 4. Identify and analyze the adolescence needs & problems and provide guidance 5. Analyze and apply theories of personality 6. Identify & nurture the creativity of learners 7. ID YALAYA 8. Measure the intelligence of learners and provide guidance Identify and analyze the factors of individual differences 9. 10. Apply the various methods of adjustment in day to day life 11. Identify the abilities of differently able learners and provide guidance

Marks: 100

Credits – 4

#### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

Unit	Topics	Sub Units Hrs	Total	Weighta ge (100%)	Suggested Methodology	Teaching Learning Recourses	References
1	Unit 1		16	25%			Reference No.
	1.1.0 Educational Psychology			11%			1,2,9,11,13,14
	1.1.1 Meaning, Nature of Educational	2			Lecture cum	PPT,	
	Psychology				Discussion,	Handouts,	
	1.1.2 Scope of Educational Psychology	1		1995	Assignent	Projector,	
	1.1.3 Branches of Psychology	3		1114	225		
	1.1.4 Needs & Importance of Educational		211	1111			
	Psychology	1	NO Y	11/2			
	1.2.0 Child Psychology			~ ~	Group	PPT,	
	1.2.1 Concept & importance of Child	2		100	Discussion		
	Psychology		1	3%			
	1.3.0 Methods of Educational Psychology			11		Psychologi	
	1.3.1 Interview		Sum?	S. S.	Field Work,	cal	
	1.3.2 Observation	1	62	110/	Project work	Tools, Write	
	1.3.3 Experiment	2	1000	11%	5	report of the	
	1.3.4 Case Study	2		_	/	observation	
	1.3.5 Socio metric	1	ILC LI	KLALLON .		and its	
		AVRA	(12111	THYID	You C	presentation	
2	Unit 2 Child Development & Adolescence:	3.	16	25%	Visit to a	Charts,	Reference No.
	2.1.0 Child Development:			16%	Children's	Video	1,2,9,11,13,14
	2.1.1 Concept of growth and development	1			Hospital &	clips,	
	2.1.2 Difference between growth &	1	~		Interview	Images of	
	development				with	Psychologi	
	2.1.3 Stages of development by Jean Piaget	2			Pediatrician,	sts	
	2.1.4 Stages of development by E.H. Ericson				Group		
	2.1.5 Factors affecting growth and	2			Discussion		
	development						
	2.1.6 Educational implications of growth and	2					
	development						

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

	2.2.0Adolescence: 2.2.1 Concept & Characteristics of	2					
	Adolescence			9%			
	2.2.2 Characteristics of development of Adolescence	1.5					
	2.2.3 Problems & needs of Adolescence 2.2.4 Role of the teacher and guidance	1.5					
		1.5					
3	Unit 3 Personality and Various Abilities of	1.5	16	25%		-	Reference No.
3	Children:		10	2370			1,2,9,11,13,14
	3.1.0 Personality:		NU	11%	22		1,2,7,11,13,14
	3.1.1 Concept and characteristics of	1	170	1170	Assignment,		
	personality		111	11/	Project Work,		
	3.1.2 Factors affecting personality	1	TAB		Lecture cum	PPT,	
	3.1.3 Theory of Personality by R.B. Cattell	i			Discussion	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	3.1.4 Theory of Personality by Sigmund Freud	/1				Vedioclips,	
	3.1.5Tools for Assessment of personality - Inventory		S	V			
	3.1.6 Tools for Assessment of personality - Rating scale	1			/	/	
	3.1.7 Importance of Teachers Personality 3.2.0 Creativity:	AVRA	VISHI	6%	Group	PPT	
	3.2.1 Concept & Characteristics of Creativity 3.2.2 Methods of Developing Creativity	1			Discussion, Group	JP-	
	3.2.3 Importance of creativity	1		8%	Activity base on creativity		

	3.3.0 Intelligence:				Lecture cum	PPT,	
	3.3.1 Concept & characteristics of intelligence	1			Discussion, Project work		Reference No. 6,4,1,2
	3.3.2 Theory of Multiple Intelligence by Howard Gardner	1					
	3.3.3 Theory of Emotional Intelligence by Daniel Goleman	1					
	3.3.4 Tools for Measurement of Intelligence-	1					
	Verbal & Non- verbal Intelligence 3.3.5 Importance of intelligence	1	111	1100			
4	Unit 4 Individual Difference, Adjustment & Stress, Challenges of Children		16	25%			Reference No. 10, 1,2,9,11,13,14
	4.1.0 Individual Difference:		111	6%	Group	PPT,	
	4.1.1Concept of individual differences 4.1.2Types of individual differences	1		1	Discussion, Assignment	Handouts,	
	4.1.3Factors of individual differences	1		11			
	4.1.4Provisions for individual differences		25				
	4.2.0 Adjustment :		000	5%	Lecture cum	Video	
	4.2.1Concept of Adjustment and maladjustment	1			Discussion,	Clips,	
	4.2.2Direct Method of Adjustment	ARVA	<b>IISHI</b>	VAVIE	YALAYA	PPT	>
	4.2.3 Indirect Method of Adjustment	SHIT			AVA	71	
	4.3.0 Stress:			50/	Lecture cum	P	
	4.3.1 Concept, Types of stress	1.5		5%	Discussion,		
	4.3.2 Reducing Stress	1.5			Observation		

4.4.0 Challenges of Children:			9%			Reference No 23
<ul> <li>4.4.1 Physically challenged</li> <li>4.4.2 Mentally challenged</li> <li>4.4.3 Emotionally challenged</li> <li>4.4.4 Socially challenged</li> <li>4.4.5 Economically challenged</li> <li>4.4.6 Teacher's role and guidance for above challenges</li> </ul>	1 1 1 1 1 1			Group Discussion, Field Work, Observation	Video Clips, PPT	
TOTAL		64 Hrs	100%		-	

#### **OBJECTIVE WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE:**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

KSV

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Agarwal, J.C., (2007). Basic Ideas in Educational Psychology Shipra publications, New Delhi.
- 2. Agrawal, J.C., (2004). "Essentials of Educational Psychology", Vikas Publishing House Private Limited, New Delhi.
- 3. Bhatia, H.R., (2005). "A textbook of educational psychology", Macmillan India Ltd, New Delhi.
- 4. Chauhan, S.S., (2007). "Advanced Educational Psychology", Vikas publishing house
- 5. Dandpani, S., (2007). Advanced Educational Psychology, Anmol Publications, New Delhi.
- 6. Hendrie, W., (2006)."Emotional Intelligence at work", Wiley India Private Limited, New Delhi.
- 7. Joshi Devalben, (2006). "Adhyeta na vikas and Adhyayan Adhyapan prakriya", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 8. Kaur, R., (2006). "Adolescent Psychology, New Trends and Innovations", Deep and Deep publications Private Limited, New Delhi.
- 9. Kumar.S.,(2007). Principles of Developmental Psychology, Anmol Publication, New Delhi.

- 10. Lester. D. Crow., (2007)." Educational Psychology", Surject Publications, Delhi.
- 11. Mangal.S.K,. (2007). "Essentials of Educational Psychology", Prentice Hall of India, Delhi.
- 12. Mathur, S.S., (2001). "Educational Psychology", Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 13. Patel Motibhai & others (2003). "Adhyeta swaroop ane vikas", B. S. Shah prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 14. Patel Pallaviben and Others (2004), "Adhyeta no vikas ane Adhyayan Adhyapan prakriya", Varishen Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 15. Raval Chimanbhai, (2003). "Shaikshanik Manovigyan ane Adhyetano Vikas", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 16. Raval Natubhai and others (2005). "Adhyeta no vikas ane adhyapan Adhyayan prakriya, Nirav Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 17. Shah Gunvant, (1997). "Shaikshanik Manovigyanma Adhyayan Mimasa", University Granth Nirman Board, Ahmedabad.
- 18. Sharma Y., (2004), "A Textbook of Educational Psychology", Kanishka Publishers, New Delhi.
- 19. Singh Y. K. & Nath R., (2005). "Psychology in Education" APH Publishing corporation, New Delhi.
- 20. Skinner Charles E. (1970). "Educational Psychology", Prentice Hall of India Private Ltd., New Delhi.
- 21. Weiten W. & Lloyd, (2007)."Psychology applied to Modern Life", Thomson Delmar learning, Australia.

KADI SARVA VI

- 22. Yadav Kusum & Singh Tomba, (2011)."Essentials of Educational Psychology", Akshar publication, Ahmedabad
- 23. http://www.celiac.com/articles/23602/1

VIDYALAYA

## **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I**

### **CONTEMPORARY INDIA AND EDUCATION (CC2)**

#### Credits – 4

Marks: 100

#### **Learning Outcome:**

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Write about the importance of the contemporary Indian education.
- 2. Apply the concept and importance of Indian Constitution in their behaviour.

KADI SARVA VIS

- 3. Apply the Right to Education in actual life situation.
- 4. Analyze and compare the different Educational National Policies
- 5. Comprehend the Universal and Inclusive Education
- 6. Synthesize different governmental educational Planning.

YALAYA

#### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

		Instruction	al Hours	Weighta	Grandad	Teaching	
Unit	Topics	Sub Units Hours	Total Hours	ge (100%)	Suggested Methodology	Learning Resources	References
1	CONTEMPORARY INDIAN		16	25%			
	SOCIETY AND EDUCATION						Reference No 9
	1.1 Contemporary Indian society and	5		7%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	
	Education:				Discussion,		
	Meaning of Society, Characteristics of				Assignment,	-	
	Traditional Indian society and			11111		Chart	
	Contemporary Indian society, Narrow			11/1			
	and Broad Meaning of Education,	1120	V V	11/2	2	Use of	
	Importance of Education in					ICT	
	contemporary Indian society	1	4.4.5	100			
	1.2 Comparative study of ancient Indian	5		8%	Seminar &		
	education with contemporary education	111		11	Symposiums	PPP	
	of India:	11-		A		Transpare	
	Discipline, Character development,		20-36	100		ncies,	
	Knowledge, Learning experiences						
	Teacher-Pupil Relationship, curriculum					1	
	and Teaching methodology.				Group	0	
	1.3 Role of a teacher for changing the society	2	INSHV	4%	Discussion,	0	
	1.4 Emerging issues in Indian society and its	4		6%	Presentations	97/	
	solution:				ZA	1 P	
	Area,					P	
	Caste & Community						
	Language						
	Religion.						

2	INDIAN CONSTITUTION AND		16	25%			Reference No 2,6
	EDUCATION					Handouts,	
	2.1 Constitutional concept and its importance.	3		5%	Group	PPP	
	2.2 Indian constitution:	6		9%	Discussion,		
	Fundamental rights and It's Need						
	Fundamental Duties						
	Directive Principles					Transpare	
	2.3 Right To Education (2009)	3		6%	Assignment.	ncies,	
	Concept and importance, responsibility of					Charts	
	schools and teachers			5-1-1-1	Presentation		
	2.4 Universal Education and Inclusive	4		5%			
	Education: concept and Importance		1. 5				
3	DEVELOPMENT OF EDUCATION AND		16	25%			Reference No 3,5,15
	NATIONAL POLICIES		271		Lecture Cum	Handouts,	
	3.1 Development of education and national	6	<b>4</b> / / /	8%			
	policies	111					
	Kothari Commission & its	111		11-			
	Recommendations (1964-66)	1 P		1000			
	National aims of Education		2000				
	Structure of Education, Teacher's Training		1000				
	Equalization of Educational Opportunities					1	
	Vocational, Technical and Engineering						
	Education	1 Alter	ISHV	VAVIN		PPP	
	Three Language Formula,	AKAM	_	111111	Alan	27/	
	Work Experience	ARVAY			Seminar &	Transpare	
	3.2 National Policy of Education & its	6		8%	Symposiums	ncies,	
	recommendations (1986).					Charts	
	Rammurthi Commission & its		~				
	recommendations (1992)						
	3.3 Knowledge Commission : Introduction,	2		5%	Discussion,		
	objectives, Organization,						
	Recommendations				Group		
	3.4 Yashpal Committee: Learning without	2		4%	Discussion		
	Burden				Assignment		

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

4 QUALITY DEVELOPMENT OF		16	25%			Reference No 17
<b>EDUCATION &amp; EDUCATIONAL</b>				Lecture Cum	Handouts,	
AGENCIES				Discussion,		
<ul> <li>4.1 Educational Agencies - Education system at Central level</li> <li>NCTE :objectives and functions</li> <li>UGC: objectives and functions</li> </ul>	5		7%	Group	PPP	
4.2 Education system at State level GCERT: objectives and its functions DIET: objectives and its functions	6		7%	Discussion, Assignment	Transpare ncies,	
4.3 School Assessment & Accreditation: Areas of assessment of school and	2	A	5%	Project work	Charts	
Quality issues in schools 4.4 Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (2004):-	3		6%			
Introduction, Objectives ,Activities, School Management committee		X				
TOTAL	64 HO	URS	100%			

#### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Agrawal, J.C. (2007), "Development of Education System in India", Shipra Publication, New Delhi.
- 2. Agrawal, J.C. (2005), "Recent Development and trends in Education", Shipra Publication, New Delhi.
- 3. Agrawal, J.C. (1972), "School Administration", Arya Book Depot, Karolbaug, N. Delhi.
- 4. Curriculum Framework two year B.Ed. programme (2014), National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi
- 5. Jain.M.K (2007), "Committees and commissions –Elementary Education", Shipra, N.Delhi.
- 6. K.K. Bhatia (etal.)"Modern Indian Education and its Problems" Tondon Publications, Ludhiyana,
- 7. Kochhar, S.K. (1970), "Secondary school Administration", Sterling Publication.
- 8. Mukhopadhyay (2001), "Total Quality Management in Education", NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 9. Mathur S.S.(2000) "A Social Approach to Indian Education" Vinod Pushak Mandir, Agra.
- 10. National Curriculum Framework for Teacher Education (National Council for Teacher Education) 2009
- 11. Rai, B.C (1998), "History of Indian Education and problem", Prakashan Kendra, Lucknow.
- 12. Syllabus for Two Year B.Ed., National Council for Educational Research and Training, 2008.
- 13. Two Year B.Ed. Curriculum Draft -1 Prepared by IASE Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad
- Talesara, H. (2007) "Educational Concept Scope, Functions and Relationship between Educational Sociology and Educational Psychology " Kanishka Publshers Distributors, New Delhi.
- 15. The Report of Education Commission 1964. Government of India, Ministry of Education.
- 16. Vijaya Kauashik and S.R. Sharma (2007), "The social Context of Education" Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- 17. Vinita Advani & Vibha Dwivedi (2011) "Development of Edcuation System in India and School Management" Akshar Publication, Ahmedabad.

## **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I**

### LANGUAGE ACROSS THE CURRICULUM (CP1)

Credits – 2

Marks : 50

**Learning Outcomes:** 

**Teacher Trainees will be able to :** 

- 1. Understand about the need and benefits of Language Across the Curriculum approach.
- 2. Apply the various elements contributing to effective use of language in teaching.
- 3. Identify the language background of the students and use language effectively for knowledge sharing.

KADI SARVA VIS

- 4. Apply the theories of language development in linguistic behaviour development of the students.
- 5. Develop linguistic skills essential for competent teacher.
- 6. Analyze and synthesize various aspects of effective use of language in terms of preparing lesson plans, writing examinations and preparing development plans.

DYALAYA

#### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT :

Unit	Content	Instruction	al Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodolog y	Aids	
1	Unit – 1 Language-across-the-curriculum (LAC) Approach		8	25%	Discussion, Dramatizatio	Handouts, LCD	Reference No: 6
	1.1 Concept, need and benefits of LAC approach	2		7%	n Simulation	Projector, Computer,	
	1.2 The respective roles of content subject teachers and Language teachers in an LAC	2	111	6%		Scripts	
	approach 1.3 Teacher's Language	2	5	6%			
	1.4 Classroom Language (Teachers' List) (Students' List)	22		6%			
2	Unit – 2 Understanding Language Background		8	25%	Group Discussion,	Handouts, PPTs,	Reference No: 7
	2.1 Use of first and second Language in Teaching	2		7%	Assignment. Book	Computer,	
	2.2 Language diversity and language environment in class and school	2	3	8%	Reviews and Presentation,		
	2.3 Engaging with subject related reference books and educational writing	2	UISHI	5%		1	
	2.4 Language acquisition process	2	112111	5%	AL	202	
3	Unit – 3 Skills for Language Development		8	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference No: 4
	3.1 Listening	2		6.25%	Dramatization,	PPTs,	
	3.2 Speaking	2		6.25%	Simulation,	Computer,	
	3.3 Reading	2	~	6.25%	Group Task,		
	3.4 Writing	2		6.25%	Project		
4	Unit – 4 Importance of Language in		8	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference No: 4
	Examination, Teaching Practice and				Dramatization,	PPTs,	
	Planning			60/	Simulation,	Computer,	
	4.1 Helping students understand the	2		6%	Group Task,		
		2			Project		
	instructions on test and examination papers 4.2 Helping students answer examination	2		6%	Project		

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

questions				
4.3 Language in lesson planning	2	7%		
4.4 Preparation of development action plan	2	6%		
TOTAL	<b>32 HOURS</b>	100%		

#### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES :**

- 1. National Curriculum Framework for Teacher Education (National Council for Teacher Education) 2009
- 2. Curriculum Framework two year B.Ed. programme (2014), National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi
- 3. Syllabus for Two Year B.Ed., National Council for Educational Research and Training, 2008.
- 4. PDF on Language Across Curriculum available on http://www.edb.gov.hk
- 5. Two Year B.Ed. Curriculum Draft 1 Prepared by IASE Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad.
- Corson, David (1990). "Language across the curriculum (LAC)". In: Corson, David (ed.), Language Policy Across the Curriculum. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters, 72-140.
- 7. Vollmer, Helmut Johannes/Beacco, Jean-Claude (2006). "Towards a Common Instrument for Language(s) of (School) Education". Preliminary study: Council of Europe, Language Policy Division. Strasbourg. <u>www.coe.int/lang</u>
- A Dictionary of Education, Edited by Susan Wallace, Publisher: Oxford University Press, 2009 Current Online Version : 2014 eISBN: 9780191727443

## COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I UNDERSTANDING DISCIPLINE AND SUBJECTS (CP2)

#### Credits – 2

**Learning Outcomes:** 

**Teacher Trainees will be able to:** 

- 1. Reflect on the nature and role of disciplinary knowledge in the school curriculum
- 2. Critically evaluate the social history of the school subjects
- 3. Prepare pedagogic material and practice a pedagogy which can develop abilities
- 4. Critically evaluate the current practices of design of school subjects and disciplines

KAOI SARVA V

5. Identify the roles of institutions like family, caste, religion etc.

YALAYA

#### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

Unit	Content	Instruction	al Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodolog y	Aids	
1	Unit 1 Nature & Role of disciplinary knowledge 1.1. Disciplines (Meaning and concepts) and Disciplinary knowledge (Meaning and	2	8	25%	Discussion, Dramatizatio	Handouts, PPTs,	Reference No: 2, 7.
	concepts)	2		6%	n, Simulation	Computer,	
	<ul><li>1.2. Types of Disciplinary knowledge</li><li>a. Multidisciplinary knowledge</li><li>b. Inter disciplinary knowledge</li></ul>	2	4	7%			
	<ul> <li>c. Trans disciplinary knowledge</li> <li>d. Cross disciplinary knowledge</li> </ul>	2	YY	6%			
	1.3. Nature of disciplinary knowledge in the school curriculum.	11	V		-		
	1.4. Role of disciplinary knowledge in the school curriculum	2		6%			
2	Unit 2- Emergence of Disciplines and subjects 2.1 Emerging disciplines and traditional disciplines 2.2 Emerged discipline and subjects in social,	2	8	25% 6%	Dramatizatio n, Group	Handouts, PPTs, Computer,	Reference No.14
	<ul><li>political and intellectual context</li><li>2.3 Causes leading to change in discipline</li><li>a) Changes in inquiry</li></ul>	2	IISHI	6%	Discussion, Book	597	
	<ul><li>b) Changes in methods of learning</li><li>c) Changing validity parameters of knowledge</li></ul>	2		7%	Reviews and Presentation	P	
	<ul> <li>2.4 Subjective and Objective knowledge V/S</li> <li>Absolute and relative knowledge <ul> <li>a) Interpersonal V/S Intrapersonal knowledge</li> <li>b) Structural knowledge V/S Contemporary knowledge</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2		6%			

	TOTAL	32 HO	URS	100%		1	
	Curriculum, Syllabus and Textbook 4.4 Steps to arrange topics of content for Textbook	AR2A	IISHI	6%	Teaching	72	
	4.3 Innovations in selection of content for	2		6%	Team	/	
	4.2 Principles of content selection	2	100	6%	Project work,		
	learning experience given by Burtan and Wheeler	(P)			Simulation, Group Task,	Scripts	
	4.1 Parameters for selection of content and	2	X	7%	2	Computer,	
	subjects and disciplines	- 11.	NV.		Dramatization	PPTs,	
4	Unit 4 - Current practices of Design of school		8	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference No.4, 7, 8
	the vehicle of national development.	179	VV	11/2			
	emphasizing teaching of Science & Maths as	2	1.2	6%	22		
	3.4 Curriculum in post-independence era	2		(0)			
	3.3 Impact of colonization on the curriculum as a vehicle of indoctrination.	2		6%	_	-	
	areas need to be included in curriculum.						
	3.2 View of Raja Ram Mohan Roy on curricular	2		6%			
	and its impact on discipline.						
	of a subject area from the school curriculum				Group Task		
	schools, Social history of inclusion & exclusion				Simulation,	Computer	
	3.1 History of the teaching of subject areas in	2		7%	Project work,	PPTs,	
3	Unit 3 - Social History of Subject area		8	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference No.5, 7

#### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	15	20	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES**:

- 1. Curriculum Framework two year B.Ed. programme (2014), National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi
- 2. Davis, B. G. (1993). Designing or revising a course. In Tools for teaching (pp. 3-20). San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.
- 3. Deng, Z (2013) School subjects and academic disciplines. In A. Luke, A. Woods, & Wer (Eds.), Curriculum syllabus design and equity: A primer and model. Routledge.
- 4. Dr. Dolat D. Abhyaskram: siddhanto ane samrachna, University granth nirman board, Ahmedabad
- 5. Dr. R. A. Sharma, Pathyakram, Shixankala tathaa Moolyankan, R. Lall book depot, near Govt. inter college, Meerut.
- 6. Dr. Siyaram Y. Pathyakram Vikas, Agrawal publications, Nirbhay nagar, Gailan Road, Aagra 7
- 7. Duffy, D. K. & Jones, J. W. (1995). Teaching within the rhythms of the semester. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Publishers. 4
- 8. National Curriculum Framework for Teacher Education (National Council for Teacher Education) 2009
- 9. O'Brien, J. G., Millis, B. J., & Cohen, M. G. (2008). The course syllabus: A learning-centered approach. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.
- 10. Prégent, R. (2000). Charting your course: How to prepare to teach more effectively. Madison, WI: Atwood Publishing.
- 11. Svinicki, M. D., & McKeachie, W. J. (2011). Countdown for course preparation. In McKeachie's teaching tips: Strategies, research, and theory for college and university teachers (pp. 10-20). Belmont, CA: Wadsworth.
- 12. Syllabus for Two Year B.Ed., National Council for Educational Research and Training, 2008.
- 13. Two Year B.Ed. Curriculum Draft 1 Prepared by IASE Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad.
- 14. Vollmer, Helmut Johannes/Beacco, Jean-Claude (2006). "Towards a Common Instrument for Language(s) of (School) Education". Preliminary study: Council of Europe, Language Policy Division. Strasbourg. www.coe.int/lang
- 15. Wehlburg, C. M. (2006). Meaningful course revision: Enhancing academic engagement using student learning data. Bolton, MA: Anker Publishing Company, Inc
- 16. Dr. Premlatta Maisnam, Dr. S.K. Lenka, A.K. Gandhi, Understanding Disciplines and Subjects, R. Lall book depot, near Govt. inter college, Meerut.
- 17. ડૉ. વિ8્ઠલભાઈ વી. ચૌધરી, ડૉ. આશિષ ઠાકર, ડૉ. બિપીનભાઈ ડી. પટેલ, ડૉ. ચંદ્રેશ એચ રાઠોડ, "વિદ્યાશાખાઓ અને વિષયોની સમજ", ૨૦૧૬, અમોલ પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ.
- 18. ડૉ. એસ.પી. શર્મા, ડૉ. સુધીર એચ. ટંડેલ, ડૉ. પ્રશાંત પરિહાર, ડૉ. જયંતીભાઈ પટેલ, પ્રા. જે. જે. પટેલ, પ્રિ. સેજલ એન. કતારા, "વિદ્યાશાખાઓ અને વિષયોની સમજ", વર્ષ: ૨૦૧૬, નીરવ પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ.

## **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – 1**

## PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: ACCOUNTANCY (PS1/PS2)

U	utcomes:
her tra	inees will be able to:
1.	Narrate historical knowledge of Accountancy
2.	Write about the Need and Benefits of Accountancy
3.	Identify basic construction of aims of Accountancy
4.	Apply the various elements contributing to effective use of Accountancy
5.	Analyze the theories of Accountancy for the development of trainees.
6.	Synthesize various aspects of effective use of Accountancy in terms of preparing lesson plan.

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

Marks: 50

#### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

Unit	Content	Instructional Hours		Weightag	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	e (100%)	Methodolog v	g –Learning resources	
1	Unit 1 Historical knowledge about subject		8.0	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference No.5
1	1.1 History of teaching of Accountancy	1.0	0.0	4%	Discussion,		
	1.2 Aims of teaching of Accountancy	1.0		4%	210000000000000000000000000000000000000		
	1.3 Basic construction of aims	1.0		3%	Assignment,	PPT	
	1.4 General and Specific Objective in	1.5		4%			
	Outcomes of teaching of Accountancy.				Group	Transperen	
	1.5 Objective of teaching of Accountancy according to Tara Devi Seminar.	1.0	20	3%	Discussion, Presentations	cies	
	1.6 Importance of teaching of Accountancy	1.5		3%	Tresentations		
	1.7 Scope of teaching of Accountancy	1.0	TAP	4%			
2	<b>Unit 2 Planning in Accountancy Teaching</b> 2.1 Micro teaching		8.0	25%	Group	Handouts,	Reference No.13, 3
	<ul><li>Concepts</li><li>Importance</li></ul>	2.0	s	6%	Discussion,	PPT	
	<ul><li>Steps</li><li>Skills</li></ul>				Assignment.	Transperen cies	
	2.2 Lasson Dianning	6.0	ine m	19%	-	C	
	<ul><li>Importance of Lesson Planning</li><li>Lesson Planning</li></ul>	ARVA	ASHV.	VAVID	Presentation, Seminar	Charts	
	<ul> <li>Unit Planning</li> <li>Difference Between Lesson Planning and Unit Planning</li> </ul>					2	

3	Unit 3 Methods and techniques in		8.0	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference No.6
	Accountancy Teaching				Discussion,		
	3.1 Methods :					PPT	
	Lecture Method	5.0		16%		Transperen	
	Inductive-Deductive Method					cies,	
	Analytic and Synthetic Method				Group		
	Demonstration Method				Discussion	Charts	
	Problem solving Method						
	3.2 Techniques :	3.0		9%	Assignment		
	• Assignment				_		
	Illustration		N 1		23		
	Questioning	2.4.5	211		600		
4	Unit 4 Teaching Aids and Accountancy		8.0	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference No.1
	Teacher				Discussion,		
	4.1 Teaching Aids :	5.0		15%	Group	PPT	
	Importance	- 111	X		Discussion,		
	• Visual Aids : Charts , Bulletin Board ,	12-	1		Assignment	Transperen	
	Modules and Pictures		Server St		Project work	cies,	
	• Audio Visual Aids : T.V., Computer		Q1				
	4.2 Accountancy Teacher :				221	Charts	
	General Qualities	3.0		10%	and the second s	/	
	Professional Qualification	TALK 1	INSHV	VAVIA			
	Specific Qualities	ARVA	1.2111	(ANTE)	AL	592	
	Professional development of	-			- AND	11	
	Accounts'Teacher					P	
	TOTAL	32 HOU	URS	100%			

#### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

- 1. Aggrawal J.C.(2007) Teaching of Commerce- Practical Approach, New Delhi
- 2. Joshi Rajendra R. (1981), "Vanijya Shikshan Paddhati", Gujarat University, Ahmedabad.
- 3. Gupta S. and Benerjee S. (2011) Educational Technology and Evaluation Akshar Publication. Ahmedabad
- 4. Lulla B.P.(1960), Teaching of Commerce in Secondary Schools: M.S.U. Baroda.
- 5. Mistry Milanbhai T. (2006), "Vanijya Adhyapan Paddhati", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 6. M. (2007) Teaching of Elements of Accountancy, Nirav Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 7. Rao Subha et al. Teaching Commerce in multipurpose Secondary Schools.
- 8. Rao, Seema,(2003) Teaching of Commerce, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi
- 9. Chhabra S. (2005), An Introduction to business Organization and Management, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd, Allahabad.
- 10. Gupta C., B. (1998) Business Studies for Class XI, Tata McGrow, Hills Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd.New Delhi.
- 11. Shah Bhavik Ane Anya. (2007), "Vanijya Vyavastha Vishay Paddhati", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 12. Shah Bhavik (2008), "Vanijyanu Adhyapan", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 13. Wadhava R.K.(2006) Management Policy and new Technology Kanishaka

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – 1**

## **PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: COMMERCE (PS1/PS2)**



Marks: 50

Unit	Content	Instruction	nal Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodolog y	– Learning resources	
1	<ul> <li>Unit 1 Need, Objectives and aims of teaching commerce at higher secondary level</li> <li>1.1 Need of teaching of Commerce.</li> <li>1.2 Importance of teaching Commerce at Higher Secondary Level</li> <li>1.3 Aims of teaching of Commerce</li> <li>1.4 Difference between aims and objective of teaching of commerce</li> <li>1.5 General and specific Objectives and learning Outcomes of teaching of commerce</li> </ul>	Price at higher secondary level1.0ed of teaching of Commerce.1.0portance of teaching Commerce at1.5gher Secondary Level2.0ms of teaching of Commerce1.0Cference between aims and objective of1.0ching of commerce1.0neral and specific Objectives and2.5		25% 4% 4% 5% 4% 8%	Lecture Cum Discussion, Assignment, Group Discussion, Presentation	Handouts, PPT Transpare ncies	References No : 7 &11
2	<ul> <li>Unit 2 Planning in Commerce Teaching</li> <li>2.1 Micro teaching <ul> <li>Concepts</li> <li>Importance</li> <li>Steps</li> <li>Skills</li> </ul> </li> <li>2.2 Lesson Planning : <ul> <li>Importance of Lesson Planning</li> <li>Lesson Planning</li> <li>Unit Planning</li> <li>Difference Between Lesson Planning and Unit Planning</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2.0 1.0 3.0 1.0 1.0	8.0	25% 8% 17%	Group Discussion, Assignment. Presentation, Seminar	Handouts, PPT Transpere ncies Charts	References No : 1,11&12

3	Unit 3 Methods and techniques in		8.0	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	References No :
	Commerce Teaching	~		1.50/	Discussion,		0.00.11
	3.1 Methods :	5		15%			8,9&11
	Lecture Method						
	Project Method						
	Group Discussion Method						
	Comparative Method						
	• Exhibition Method						
	Narration- Discussion Method     2 Tachniques	3		10%			
	3.2 Techniques :		N.				
	<ul><li>Assignment</li><li>Illustration</li></ul>		11.5				
	Questioning		N N				
	Role Play	-	TAP.				
	Review	11					
	Visit	111					
	Field Work	1-10					
4	Unit 4 Teaching Aids and Commerce		8.0	25%			References No :
	Teacher					/	1&11
	4.1 Teaching Aids :	4.0		13%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	
	Importance	Alen	INSHV	VAVID	Discussion,	~~	
	• Visual Aids : Charts ,Bulletin Board ,	Ann		1111	ALAYA	97/	
	Samples, Documents, scrapbook				> A	P	
	• Audio Visual Aids : T.V , Computer,			/	_	P	
	Films, Documentary 4.2 Commerce Teacher :		-		Group		
		4.0		12%	Discussion,		
	<ul><li>General Qualities</li><li>Professional Qualification</li></ul>				Assignment		
	<ul> <li>Specific Qualities</li> </ul>						
	<ul> <li>Professional Competency</li> </ul>						
	TOTAL	32 HO	URS	100%			

ſ	Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
	15	20	20	15	15	15	100

- 1. Aggrawal J.C.(2007) Teaching of Commerce- Practical Approach, New Delhi
- 2. Commerce Education, Volume VIII No. 16 1972 Department of Education, Regional College of Education, Ajmer.
- 3. Joshi Rajendra R. (1981), "Vanijya Shikshan Paddhati", Gujarat University, Ahmedabad.
- 4. Lulla B.P.(1960), Teaching of Commerce in Secondary Schools: M.S.U. Baroda.
- 5. Mistry Milanbhai T. (2006), "Vanijya Adhyapan Paddhati", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 6. Rao Subha et al. Teaching Commerce in multipurpose Secondary Schools.
- 7. Rao, Seema,(2003) Teaching of Commerce, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi
- 8. Chhabra S. (2005), An Introduction to business Organization and Management, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd, Allahabad.
- 9. Gupta C., B. (1998) Business Studies for Class XI, Tata McGrow, Hills Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd.New Delhi.
- 10. Shah Bhavik Ane Anya. (2007), "Vanijya Vyavastha Vishay Paddhati", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 11. Shah Bhavik (2008), "Vanijyanu Adhyapan", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 12. Wadhava R.K.(2006) Management Policy and new Technology Kanishaka

## **COURSE FOR SEMESTER-1**

# PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (PS1/PS2)

Credits – 2

Marks: 50

**Learning Outcomes:** 

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Identify the nature of science
- 2. Define the aims and objectives of teaching science in terms of learning outcomes
- 3. Inculcate the qualities of a science teacher
- 4. Apply the discoveries of scientists in day to day life
- 5. Analyze, synthesize and practically apply the concepts of science learning in social context.
- 6. Apply various teaching methods and techniques in teaching of science
- 7. Realize the importance of lesson planning in science teaching
- 8. Prepare teaching aids in science

DYALAYA

		Instruction	onal Hours	Walahtaa	Suggested	Teaching/	
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	Weightag e (100%)	Methodolog y	learning resources	References
1	Science and Teaching of Science		8	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference No.16.9
	1.1 Nature of science and science	1		4%	Discussion,	Chart	
	teaching.			10/	Assignment,	LCD,	
	1.2 Contribution of well known scientists.	1		4%	Group	Projector,	
	1.3 Values of science	2		6%	Discussion, Presentations		
	Utilitarian value		5		Fresentations		
	Cultural value		NOV.	11/10			
	Disciplinary value						
	1.4 General objectives and specific	2		7%			
	objectives in terms of learning out	111	X				
	comes of the learner	12					
	1.5 Science teacher	-	2000	4%			
	General qualities	2		170			
	Professional qualifications				201	1	
	Specific qualities		incum	1 A LUNCO			
2	Planning in Science Teaching	AVRA	8	25%	AL	592	Reference No.1,2, 6,3
	2.1 Importance of Planning.				ANA MA	14	
	2.2 Concept, need, importance	2		8%	Group	Handouts,	
	Lesson planning	2		8%	Discussion, Assignment.	LCD Projector,	
	• Unit planning	2		8%	Presentation,	Charts,	
	2.3 Difference between lesson planning and				Field Visit	Field Visit	
	unit planning	2		9%		- 1010 1010	
	unit planning	2		9%			

3	Methods and Approaches in Science Teaching		8	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts, LCD	Textbooks of Std-6.7.8
	<ul> <li>3.1 Methods of Science teaching <ul> <li>Lecture,</li> <li>Demonstration,</li> <li>Experiment,</li> <li>Project,</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	5		15%	Discussion, Group Discussion Assignment	Presentati on Projector, Charts	NCERT Textbooks of std-6,7,8 Teacher's Handbook
	<ul> <li>Group discussion,</li> <li>Assignment,</li> <li>Seminar method.</li> </ul> 3.2 Approaches of Science teaching : <ul> <li>Problem solving.</li> <li>Inductive – deductive</li> <li>Concentric Approach</li> </ul>	3		10%			
4	<ul> <li>Teaching aids in Science teaching</li> <li>4.1 Teaching aids.         <ul> <li>Importance of teaching aids</li> <li>Visual aids – bulletin board, models and pictures, charts</li> <li>Audio visual aids : T.V., Computer, Improvised aids</li> </ul> </li> <li>4.2 Specific aids.         <ul> <li>Aquarium, Vivarium, Herbarium</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	5	8 INSHV	25% 16% 9%	Lecture Cum Discussion, Group Discussion, Assignment Project work	Handouts, LCD Projector, Charts	Reference No.4
	TOTAL	32 HC	URS	100%			

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

- 1. Bhatnagar A. V (2003), "Teaching of Science", R.lal publication, New Delhi
- 2. Bhatnagar S. S (2003) "Teaching of Science", Surya Publication
- 3. Bhavsar, Lavingiya, Trivadi: "Vigyan Shikshan Paddhati", Anada Prakashan, A'bad.
- 4. Dave and Mehta. (1962), "Vigyan shikshan ni purak pravrutio" A. R. Shath ni Co.
- 5. Joshi Hariprasad. (2005), "Vigyan Adhyapannu Parishilan", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 6. Mangal S.K(2002) "Teaching of Science", Arya Book, Agra.New Delhi.
- 7. Parikh, Raval. (1983), "Shikshan Pravidhio", Navdeep Prakashan group, A'bad.
- 8. Patel and Patel. (1964), "Vigyan ane abhinav adhyapan", A. R. Shath ni Co.
- 9. Patel Pallaviben. (2005), "Vigyannu Aadarsh Adhyapan", Varishen Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 10. Raval D. S. (1981), "Vigyan Shikshan", Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 11. Sharma B. M. (2002), "Teaching of Science", Abhishek publication, New Delhi.
- 12. Sharma R. C. (2006), "Modern Science Teaching", Danphat Rai Publishing Company,
- 13. Vachcharajani Bhadrayu. (1997), "Vigyan Adhyapan Paddhati", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 14. Vachcharajani Bhadrayu. (2005), "Vigyan Ane Technology Adhyapan Paddhati", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 15. Venkatlal, S (2002), "Teaching of Science", Anmol publication, New Delhi
- 16. Yadav M. S. "Teaching of science", Anmol Publication, New Delhi.

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER - 1**

## **PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT :MATHEMATICS (PS1/PS2)**

Credits – 2

Marks: 50

**Learning Outcomes:** 

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Define and apply knowledge of Mathematics in learners' life
- 2. Apply the various methods of Mathematics in day to day life
- 3. Analyze and apply theories of Mathematics teaching
- 4. Preciate the contribution of Mathematicians.
- 5. Apply various techniques in teaching of Mathematics.
- 6. Analyze, synthesize and practically apply the theories of Mathematics learning in social context.

NADI SARVA VISHM

DYALAYA

Content	mon uci	ional Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching/	References
	Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodolo gy	learning resources	
Unit:1 Nature ,Values & Objectives of		8	25%	Lecture	Handouts,	Reference No. 2
Mathematics				Cum	,	
1.1 Nature of Mathematics.	1		4%	Discussion,	Chart	
1.2 Contribution of Mathematicians	3		7%			
• Aryabhatt					PPT	
			S and a second se	Assignment,	Presentati	
			NAG.		on,	
		510	P. N. C.	64		
• Euclid		NOV.	1/10			
1.3 Values of Mathematics :	2		7%			
• Disciplinary value	511	105	- 1	-		
• Utilitarian value	111			Discussion,	1.1	
• Cultural value	111					
1.4 General Objectives and specific	-	All and a second	70/			
	2					
of the learner.				Presentations	/	
Unit 2 Planning in Mathematics Teaching		8	25%	_ //	( )	Reference No. 3
	410	AIZHN			5	
	2				Handouts,	
	4		9%	Discussion,	P	
			70/			
Unit planning			/%	work	on,	
				Presentation	Charts	
	<ul> <li>1.1 Nature of Mathematics.</li> <li>1.2 Contribution of Mathematicians <ul> <li>Aryabhatt</li> <li>Bhaskaracharya</li> <li>Ramanujan</li> <li>Pythagoras</li> <li>Euclid</li> </ul> </li> <li>1.3 Values of Mathematics : <ul> <li>Disciplinary value</li> <li>Utilitarian value</li> <li>Cultural value</li> </ul> </li> <li>1.4 General Objectives and specific Objectives in terms of learning outcomes of the learner.</li> </ul>	UnitsUnitsUnit:1 Nature ,Values & Objectives of Mathematics11.1 Nature of Mathematics.11.2 Contribution of Mathematicians3• Aryabhatt3• Bhaskaracharya3• RamanujanPythagoras• Euclid21.3 Values of Mathematics :2• Disciplinary value2• Utilitarian value2• Cultural value21.4 General Objectives and specific Objectives in terms of learning outcomes of the learner.2Unit 2 Planning in Mathematics Teaching 2.1 Concept and importance/need of planning 2.3 Unit planning and Blue print: Concept and construction of question paper 2.4 Difference between Lesson planning and1	UnitsHoursUnitsHoursUnitsNature MoursMathematics11.1Nature of Mathematics.11.2Contribution of Mathematicians3• Aryabhatt3• Bhaskaracharya8• RamanujanPythagoras• Euclid21.3Values of Mathematics :• Disciplinary value2• Utilitarian value2• Cultural value21.4General Objectives and specific Objectives in terms of learning outcomes of the learner.2Unit 2 Planning in Mathematics Teaching 2.1 Concept and importance/need of planning 2.2 Lesson planning82.1 Concept and importance/need of planning 2.3 Unit planning and Blue print: Concept and construction of question paper 2.4 Difference between Lesson planning and4	Sub Unit:Total Hours(100%)Unit:Nature ,Values & Objectives of Mathematics825%1.1Nature of Mathematics.14%1.2Contribution of Mathematicians37%• Aryabhatt • Bhaskaracharya • Ramanujan • Pythagoras • Euclid14%1.3Values of Mathematics : • Disciplinary value • Utilitarian value • Cultural value27%1.4General Objectives and specific Objectives in terms of learning outcomes of the learner.27%Unit 2 Planning in Mathematics Teaching 2.1 Concept and importance/need of planning 2.3 Unit planning and Blue print: Concept and construction of question paper 2.4 Difference between Lesson planning and825%	Sub Unit:1 Nature ,Values & Objectives of MathematicsTotal Hours(100%)Methodolo gyUnit:1 Nature ,Values & Objectives of Mathematics825%Lecture Cum1.1 Nature of Mathematics.14%Discussion,1.2 Contribution of Mathematicians137%• Aryabhatt37%Assignment,• Bhaskaracharya37%Assignment,• Ramanujan• Pythagoras27%• Euclid1.3 Values of Mathematics :27%1.3 Values of Mathematics :27%Group Discussion,• Utilitarian value•27%• Cultural value13%6%1.4 General Objectives and specific Objectives in terms of learning outcomes of the learner.825%Unit 2 Planning in Mathematics Teaching 2.1 Concept and importance/need of planning 2.2 Lesson planning 2.3 Unit planning and Blue print: Concept and construction of question paper 2.4 Difference between Lesson planning and Unit planning17%17%Practical work	Sub Unit:Total Hours(100%)Methodolo gylearning resourcesUnit:1 Nature , Values & Objectives of Mathematics825%Lecture CumHandouts, Cum1.1 Nature of Mathematics.14%Discussion,Chart1.2 Contribution of Mathematicians37%PPT• Aryabhatt • Bhaskaracharya • Ramanujan • Pythagoras • Euclid14%PPT• Disciplinary value • Utilitarian value • Cultural value27%Group Discussion,Presentati on,1.3 Values of Mathematics : • Disciplinary value • Utilitarian value • Cultural value27%Group Discussion,Handouts, PPT1.4 General Objectives and specific Objectives in terms of learning outcomes of the learner.2825% Group Discussion,Handouts, PresentationsUnit 2 Planning in Mathematics Teaching 2.1 Concept and importance/need of planning 2.2 Lesson planning1825% Group Discussion,Handouts, PPT PPT2.4 Difference between Lesson planning and Unit planning17%Practical workPPT Practical work

3	Unit 3 Methods, approaches and techniques		8	25%	Lecture	Handouts,	Reference No. 9
	in mathematics teaching				Cum		
	3.1 Methods of teaching Mathematics:	3		8%	Discussion,	PPT	
	<ul> <li>Inductive -Deductive Method</li> </ul>					Presentati	
	<ul> <li>Analysis-synthesis method</li> </ul>				Group	on,	
	<ul> <li>Problem Solving method</li> </ul>				Discussion		
	• Experimental method					Charts	
	3.2 Techniques for teaching Mathematics:	2		8%	Assignment		
	Drill and review work						
	Assignment			1700			
	Supervised study		N				
	Oral work	1		4%			
	3.3Vedic Mathematics:	1	OUX.	4%			
	Concept and importance						
	Multiplication and division techniques	111					
	3.4Models of Teaching:	2		5%			
	Concept attainment model	2		570			
	Mastery Learning model	- line	a la compañía	2			
4	Unit 4 Teaching Aids in Mathematics		8	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference No. 10
	4.1 Meaning and concept of teaching aids	2		6%	Discussion,	PPT	http://www.mathguru.
	4.2 Types of teaching aids	1		6%	Group	Presentati	com
	4.3 Importance of teaching aids	1	VISHV	4%	Discussion,	on,	http://www.sakshat.co
	4.4 Preparation of teaching aids	4	115111	9%	Assignment	Charts	m
	11 Fuller				Project work	11/	
	TOTAL	32 H	IOURS	100%	$\sim$	P	

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

- 1. Bhatt, Shukla Ane Parekh. (2003), "Nutan Ganitnu Adhyapan', C. Jamanadas Co., Ahmedabad.
- 2. Lucein Blue Kinney, (1954), "Teaching Mathematics in Secondary School", Rinehart & co., New York.
- 3. Mangal S. K. (1987), "Teaching of Mathematics", Prakash Brothers Education Publishers, Jalandhar.
- 4. Mangal, S.K. (1981). Teaching of mathematics: Prakash Brothers Publishers, Ludhiana,.
- 5. Nanda N. N. (1972), "Teaching of Mathematics", Sharda Brothers, Ludhiana.
- 6. Patel R. S. (2003), "Ganitnu Adhyapan: Vishayvastu tatha Paddhati", Nirav Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 7. Rai B. C. (1978), "Teaching of Mathematics", Prakashan Kendra, Lucknow.
- 8. Shah B. S. (1987), "Ganitna Adhyapannu Parishilan", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 9. Siddhu,K.S. (2011), "Teaching of Mathematics", Sterling Publication, New Delhi.
- 10. Glenda Anthony and margeret walshaw (2008), "Effective Pedagogy in Mathematics", International academy of education, UNESCO



# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER - 1**

## **PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: ECONOMICS (PS1/PS2)**

## Credits - 2

Learning Outcomes:

**Teacher Trainees will be able to:** 

- 1. Define aims, objectives of teaching Economics and its value-outcomes.
- 2. Explain nature, importance of the subject Economics.
- 3. Apply various teaching methods and techniques in teaching of Economics.

KADI SARVA VI

- 4. Analyze the various resources in teaching learning of Economics.
- 5. Use reference material in teaching of Economics
- 6. Understand the qualities of Economics teacher
- 7. Apply the Subject in day today life

Marks: 50

YALAYA

		Instructio	onal Hours		XX7. • 1.4		
Unit	Topics	Sub	Total	Total	Weightage	Suggested	References
		Units	Hours		(100%)	Methodology	
1	Unit 1 An introduction of Economics and its		8	25%			Reference
	teaching :				Discussion,	Handouts,	No:1,11
	1.1 Concept of Economics (Meaning)	2		5%	Group -	PPT,	
	1.2 Importance of Economics	1		5%	Discussion,	Computer,	
	1.3 General objectives and specific objectives of	1	11111	5%	Story Telling	Scrap-Books	
	teaching of Economics in terms of learning	N	11/1/4		Method,	Charts and	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	121	$\Gamma \Gamma P$		Seminars	Pictures of	
	outcomes.				Methods	Economists	
	1.4 Contribution of Economists :	1	Pro.	5%		1	
	Indian: Chanakya, Manmohan Sinh					1	
	Western: Adam Smith, Prof. Marshal	·				1	
	1.5 Economics teacher	3	A COL	5%		1	
	General qualities	ALC:		1000			
	Specific qualities						
	Professional qualifications						
2	Unit II Planning in Economics Teaching &	VISE	8	20%	1	~	Reference
				UYA/	Group	Handouts,	No:4,7
	Textbook:     2.1 Importance of Planning.	1		2 %	Discussion,	Transparency	
	2.2 Micro teaching	2		6%	Assignment,	PPT,	
	• Concept				Question	Computer,	
	• Steps				Answer	Reference	
	• importance				Method,	Books	
	2.3 Importance of textbook of Class 11 <sup>th</sup> of GSEB from	3		8%	Seminars		
	teachers and students point of view				Method		
	2.4 Criteria of a good textbook Critical evaluation of				Discussion,		
	Economics textbook of class 12 <sup>th</sup> of GSEB	2		4%			

3	Unit III Methods techniques in Economics teaching:		8	30%			Reference
	3.1 Methods of Economics teaching				Discussion,	Handouts,	No: 1, 8, 9
	3.2 Importance of various methods	1		3%	Dramatization,	PPT,	
	3.3 Methods: Comparative,	1		4%	Simulation,	Computer,	
	• Survey,	4		15%	Group Task,	Scripts,	
	• Project,				Project, Book,		
	• Lecture,				Reviews,		
	• Group discussion,			_	Assignment		
	• Assignment,		1155				
	• Seminar,	6	1001			1	
	3.4 Techniques of Economics teaching :	NY I	11/2			1	
	Dramatization	2	1	8%		1	
	• Questioning		TR.	-		1	
	• Illustration					1	
4	Unit IV Teaching aids and activities for Economics		8	25%	Book Reviews,	Handouts,	Reference
	teaching	-		504	Discussion,	PPT,	No : 1, 5
	<ul><li>4.1 Teaching aids:</li><li>Concept</li></ul>	2		5%	Problem	Computer,	
					Solving Method,	Text- Print material	
	4.2 Visual aids –	3		10%	Simulation,	material	
	• bulletin board,	VISI	WAY)	1070	Group Task,		
	<ul> <li>importance</li> <li>4.2 Visual aids –</li> <li>bulletin board,</li> <li>models</li> <li>pictures,</li> </ul>		-	1231	Project, Field	1	
	• pictures,				Visit		
	<ul><li>Charts</li><li>Magazines</li></ul>		-				
	<ul> <li>Magazines</li> <li>Newspapers</li> </ul>	1					
	Reference books						
	• Documents	3		10%			
	4.3 Audio visual aids :	5		1070			
	TV, Computer, Audio, Radio	22.11		1000/			
	TOTAL	32 H	OURS	100%			

Know	vledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
1	10	20	20	20	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Agrawal J.C. "Teaching of Economics A Practical Approach", New Delhi. Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd
- 2. Chakravarty, Sukhamong (1987). Teaching of Economics in India: Himalaya Publishers. Bombay.
- 3. Das, R.C.(1984). Curriculum and Evaluation: NCERT. New Delhi.
- 4. Jhingan M.C. (2004). Micro Economics Theory: Vrinda Publications (P) Ltd, New Delhi.
- 5. Lumbsend K.G. (1970). New developments in teaching of Economics: Prentice hall, New Jersy.
- 6. Mustafa, M.(2005). Teaching of Economics New Trends and innovations: Deep and Deep Publications(P) Ltd.
- 7. Patel Motibhai M. and Others (2007), "Arthashashtra na Adhyapan nu Parishilan", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 8. Saxena N.R. etal "Teaching of Economics", R.Lall Book Depot Meerut.
- 9. Sharma, A (2005). Teaching of Economics: Surject Publications, New Delhi.
- 10. Teaching Units in Economics for High and Higher Secondary Stage, NCERT, New Delhi, 1974.
- 11. Yadav, A (1995). Teaching of Economics: Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi

1044

ALAN

# COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECTS: ENGLISH (PS1/PS2)

# Learning Outcomes: Tracher Trainces will be able to... 1. Classify and elaborate the developmental stages of English Language 2. Explain and apply different pedagogies of teaching English Language 3. Formulate the aims of teaching English Language 4. Introduce the basic concepts of English Language 5. Analyze, synthesize and practically apply the theories of language learning in social context

Credits – 2

<b>T I  *4</b>		Instructi	onal Hours	T-4-1	Weightage	Suggested	Deferrer
Unit	Topics	Sub Units	Total Hours	Total	(100%)	Methodology	References
1	Unit 1 : Nature and importance of English Language		8	25%	Discussion	PPT,	Reference No: 1 & 9
	1.1 Language: Its meaning, characteristics, Language used as a tool of communication	4		12.5%	Group Discussion	Computer and Hand-	
	1.2 Importance of English language and Problems faced by Gujarati Learners	4	11/	12.5%	Presentation	outs	
2	Unit 2 : Methods and Techniques of TeachingEnglish2.1 Methods of Teaching English (nature,		8	25%	Role play Collaborative Learning	Books CDs Language	Reference No: 7 & 9
	<ul> <li>principles, procedure, merits and demerits)</li> <li>Grammar translation method</li> <li>Bilingual method</li> <li>Direct method</li> </ul>	4	X	12.5%	Self-study Presentation Discussion Brain storming	games	
	2.2 Techniques of teaching English : Role play, Simulation, Dialogue, Language games, Demonstration	4	S	12.5%		/	
3	<ul> <li>Unit 3 : Objectives and Planning of Teaching English</li> <li>3.1 General and specific objectives</li> <li>3.2 Planning of Prose, Poetry and Grammar</li> <li>3.3 Audio Visual Aids : types (Projective &amp; Non-Projective Devices), Its effective use</li> </ul>	3 3 2	MASH M	25% 9% 9% 7%	Discussion Simulation Project work Self-study	Books CDs Language games	Reference No: 5 & 9
4	Unit 4 : Developing Linguistic Skills : 4.1 Developing Listening Skill 4.2 Developing Speaking Skill 4.3 Developing Reading Skill 4.4 Developing Writing Skill	2 2 2 2	8	25% 6% 6% 7%	Presentation Discussion Project work Review method Play/Script writing	Books, PPT, Computer and Hand- outs, Available Scripts	Reference No: 6 & 9
	TOTAL	32 H	OURS	100%			

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

## **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Bansal, R.K. and Harrison, J.B. (1972), "Spoken English for India", Orient Longman Ltd., Madras.
- 2. Doff, A. (1988), "Teach English-Training Course for Teachers", Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- 3. Hornby, A.S. (1968), "A Guide to Patterns and Usage in English", OUP, Oxford,
- 4. Hubbard, P. and Hywel, J. et al. (1983), "A Training Course for TEFL", Oxford University Press.
- 5. Joseph, K.S. (1991), "Self Instruction in English Grammar", Anmol Publications, New Delhi.
- 6. Leech Geoffrey and Svartvik (2000), "Communicative Grammar of English", C.U.P., Cambridge.
- 7. Mukalel, J.C.(1998), "Approaches to English Language Teaching", Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 8. Mukalel, J.C. (1998), "Psychology of Language Teaching", Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 9. Pathak, Kalpesh H.(2005), "Teaching English", Varishen Publication, Ahmedabad.

ALAYA

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I**

## **PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: SOCIAL SCIENCE (PS1/PS2)**

#### Credits – 2

Marks: 50

#### **Learning Outcomes:**

**Teacher trainees will be able to:** 

- 1. Define the historical development of social science.
- 2. Define and analyze the nature, scope and importance of the social science.
- 3. Formulate the aims and objectives of the social science.
- 4. Understand Lesson Planning.
- 5. Understanding concept of teaching aids, types and uses of teaching aids.
- 6. Formation of Social Science Club.
- 7. Apply the techniques and methods of teaching social science.
- 8. Develop Understanding Concept of Evaluation Text Book of Social Science.

KADI SARVA V

YALAYA

Unit	Topics	H	uctional ours	Total	Weightage	Suggested	References
Omt	Topics	Sub Units	Total Hours	Totai	(100%)	Methodology	Kererences
1	Unit 1 Historical Knowledge about Social Science		7	(20%)	Lecture cum	-PPts,	Reference No: 1,2,3,4,7,8,13
	1.1 Concept & scope of social science	2		5%	Discussion	Transparency	1,2,3,4,7,0,15
	1.2 Need and importance of Social Science	2		5%			
	1.3 Aims of teaching social science	3	5	10%	12.		
2	Unit 2 Objectives, Lesson Planning &		10	(30%)		- PPts	Reference No:
	Teaching Aids	15	TAP	-	Lecture cum	Transparency	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,13
	2.1. General and Specific objectives of Social	3		8%	Discussion		
	Science	111	-	11-		Pictures	
	2.2 Meaning & Importance of Lesson Planning	3	( ) ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (	10%	Project	Charts	
	2.2.1 Pre- Practice Teaching	1000	21-16	V AL	Method	Date Line	
	2.3Teaching Aids	4		12%		Maps-Globe	
	2.3.1 Concept and Need of Teaching Aids				249	H.P & L.C.D	
	2.3.2 Pictures & Charts, Globe, Maps, Coins	-			- /	Projectors	
	-Stamps, Date Line	AVO	VISHV	AVID	ALAYA	Computer	
	2.3.3.O.H.P & L.C.D. Projectors & Computer	a		- 4.4	ALOV.	News Papers	
	JI KAN				>A	Magazines Coins	
					_	Stamps	
3	Unit 3 Methods of teaching Social Science		8	(25%)		r r	Reference No:
	3.1 Methods of teaching Social Science :				Lecture cum	-PPts,	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11
	3.1.1. Source Method	2		5%	Group	Transparency	,12,13,18,19,20,22
	3.1.2. Lecturer Method	1		4%	Discussion		,,,,,,
	3.1.3. Project Method	1		3%			
	3.1.4. Exhibition Method	2		5%	Seminar		
	3.1.5. Group Discussion Method	1		5%	Method		
	3.1.6. Seminar Method	1		3%			

4	Unit 4 Teaching Techniques, Social Science		7	(25%)	Group		Reference No:
	Club & Social Science Text Book				Discussion		11,12,13,14,15,16,17,
	4.1 Techniques of teaching Social Science :					- PPts	21,23,24,27
	4.1.1. Questioning Technique	3		9%		Transparency	
	4.1.2. Story Telling Technique				Project		
	4.1.3. Role Play Technique				Method		
	4.2Social Science Club				P.P.T		
	4.2.1 Concept	2		8%			
	4.2.2 Importance	-					
	4.2.3 Activity			Sector Sector		-	
	4.3 Text Book of Social Science	2		8%			
	4.3.1 Criteria of a good Text Book		18	A 18 10	100		
	4.3.2 Review of present Text Book of		V V	11/10			
	Standard-9th and 10th `						
	TOTAL	32 H	OURS	100%			
		111	N. 17				

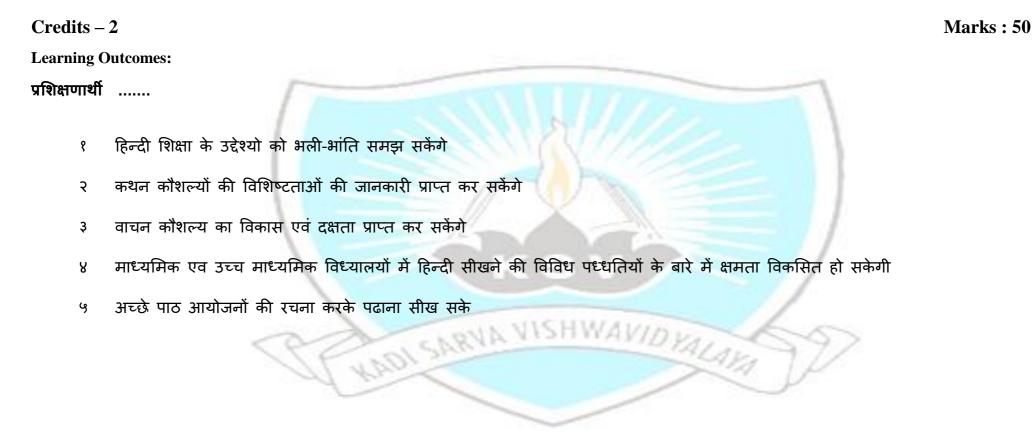
Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

- 1. જોષી જીજ્ઞાસા અને અન્ય ,(2008) *સામાજિક વિજ્ઞાન વિષયપદ્ધતિ*.અમદાવાદ ,અક્ષર પબ્લિકેશન ,
- 2. Agrawal J.C., (2006). "Teaching of Social Studies", Vikas Publication house, New Delhi.
- 3. Bhalvinder, K., (2005). "Teaching of Social studies", Deep and Deep Publication, New Delhi.
- 4. Bhattacharya, S. & Darji, D.R. "Teaching of Social Studies in Indian Schools", Acharya Book Depot, Baroda.
- 5. Binning, A.C., "Teaching of Social Social Studies in Secondary School", McGraw Hill and Co., NewYork.
- 6. Chaya, S., (2003). "Teaching of Social Studies in Elementary School", Mohit Publication, New Delhi.
- 7. Kochhar, S.K., (2002). "Teaching of Social Studies", Sterling Publication, New Delhi.
- 8. Mishra B.K., "Teaching of social Studies", Suriya Publication.

- 9. પંડ્યા પ્રતાપરાય ,(૨૦૦૫)સામાજિક વિજ્ઞાન અધ્યાપન પદ્ધતિવાઅમદા ,આણંદ બૂક ડીપો ,દ
- 10. પંડ્યા પ્રતાપરાય ,(૨૦૦૫)સામાજિક વિજ્ઞાન અધ્યાપન પદ્ધતિઅમદાવાદ , વારિશેણ પ્રકાશન ,
- 11. Parikh, S. (2005). "Samajik Vigyan Shikshan", Avishkar Publication, Jaipur.
- 12. Patel Ishwarbhai and others (2008), "Samajikvigyan Vishay Paddhati", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 13. Patel Motibhai. (2006). "Samajik Vigyan Adhyapannu Parishilan", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 14. Prabha, R., (2005). "Teaching of Social Studies", Dominat Publication, New Delhi.
- 15. રાવલ નટુભાઈ અને અન્ય , (૨૦૦૪)સમાજવિદ્યાનું અભિનવ અધ્યાપન અમદાવાદ ,શનનીરવ પ્રકા,
- 16. Saxena N.R. "Teaching of Social Studies", R.Lal Publication, Meerut.
- 17. Sharma R.L. Teaching of Social Studies, Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 18. Sharma, S.R., (2002)." Teaching of Social Studies in Elementary School", Almol Publication, New Delhi.
- 19. Shidhu, H.S., (2007). "Teaching of Social Studies", Tondan Publication.
- 20. Shujaat.M.D., (2005). "Teaching of Social Studies", Almol publication, New Delhi.
- 21. Singh, Y.K., (2004). "Teaching of Social Studies", Apit Publication, New Delhi.
- 22. Taneja, V.R. Teaching of Social Studies, Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 23. Vashit, S.R., (2005). "Theory of Social Studies", Almol Publication, New Delhi.
- 24. http://www.ncert.nic.in/NCERTS/textbook/textbook.htm?gess3=0-10
- 25. http://www.education.com/pdf/definitions-social-studies/
- 26. <u>http://www.sunypress.edu/pdf/52303.pdf</u>
- 27. Gujarat State Text Book Board Std: 6 to 10

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I**

# PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECTS: हिन्दी (PS1/PS2)



इकाई	विषयवस्त्	Instructio	nal Hours	Weightage	00	Teaching	References
• •	3	Sub	Total	(100%)	Methodolog	Aids	
		Units	Hours		У		
1	हिन्दी शिक्षा के उद्देश्य एवं मौखिक अभिव्यक्ति		8.0	25%	La stanua Casua	II	Reference No: 1
	की शिक्षा:				Lecture Cum Discussion,	Handouts, LCD	
	1.1 राष्ट्रभाषा शिक्षा के उद्देश्य:	2.5	_	10%	Presentations	Projector,	
	सामान्य एवं विशिष्ट उद्देश्य	-		1000	Assignment.	Computer	
				1.50/	Lecture		
	1.2 मौखिक अभिव्यक्ति की शिक्षा: मौखिक	5.5	120	15%	Method		
	अभिव्यक्ति का महत्व, गुण, प्रयुक्तियाँ,		111	110			
	विधालयी बच्चों में पायेजानेवाले उच्चारण	1	-(A)	R			
	दोष एवं उसके सुधार के उपाय	11	X				
2	भाषा शिक्षा के सिद्धान्त व वाचन कौशल्य:	12-	8.0	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference No: 2
	2.1भाषा शिक्षा के सिद्धान्तसूत्र	2.0	200	8%	Assignment. Source	LCD Projector,	
	2.2 वाचन शिक्षा: वाचन का महत्व, वाचन	10000			Method,	Computer,	
		6.0		17%	Group	Reference	
	शिक्षा की प्रयुक्तियाँ, वाचन के प्रकार, वाचन	Ale	VISHV	VAVIO	Discussion	Books	
	के दोष व सुधार के उपाय	RAIN		- CONTRACTOR	ALAL	776	
3	राष्ट्रभाषा शिक्षा व पाठ आयोजन:		8.0	25%	Lecture Cum	LP-	Reference No: 4
	3.1 राष्ट्रभाषा शिक्षा का स्वरूप एवं राष्ट्रभाषा	2.0		8.0%	Discussion, Simulation,	Handouts, LCD	
	शिक्षा की साहित्यिक, सांस्कृतिक,	2.0		0.070	Group Task,	Projector,	
	c				Project,	Computer,	
	व्यावसायिक एवं राजकीय महत्ता				Lecture	Chart	
	3.2 पाठ आयोजन: संकल्पना, सोपान, महत्व	6.0		17.0	Method,		
	एवं पाठ आयोजन तथा इकाई आयोजन में				Group Discussion		
	अंतर				21500551011		

4	भाषा शिक्षा की विधियाँ एवं दृष्य-श्राव्य साधन:		8.0	25%	Discussion,	Reference	Reference No: 2
	4.1 भाषा शिक्षा की विधियाँ; प्रत्यक्ष, परोक्ष,	2.5		10%	Problem Solving	Books Handouts,	
	स्वाध्याय तथा कार्यसभा विधि				Method,	LCD	
	4.2 राष्ट्रभाषा शिक्षा में दृष्य-श्राव्य साधन: दृष्य-				Project work,	Projector,	
		55		15%	Group	Computer,	
	श्राव्य साधनों का महत्व एवं उपयोग				Discussion	Text- Print material	
	TOTAL	32 H	OURS	100%		-	

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100

## संदर्भ सुची : (REFERENCES)

- 1. बोबे-(1994) .सं.बा , हिन्दी की अध्यापन पध्धति पुणे,नूतन प्रकाशन ,
- 2. डॉ सीताराम देशामुख 2007हमदाबाद ,अक्षर पब्लिकेशन ,विषयपध्धति हिन्दी
- 3. गोदर विनोद (1994) नई प्रकाश वाणी ,प्रयोजन मूलक हिन्दी -दिल्ली
- 4. कुलकर्णी-(1964) , हिन्दी अध्यापन पद्धति आग्रा ,केन्द्रीय हिन्दी संस्थान ,
- 5. श्रीवास्तव-(1983) रविंद्रनाथ एवं तिवारी भोलानाथ , हिन्दी भाषा संरचना और प्रयोग नेशनल पब्लिकेशन दिल्ली ,
- 6. तिवारी भोलानाथ -(1976) हिन्दी भाषा विज्ञान इल्हाबाद , किताब महल .

# COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: SANSKRIT (PS1/PS2)

KADI SARVA VISHWA

Credits - 2

Marks: 50

#### **Learning Outcomes:**

પ્રશિક્ષણાર્થી:

- 1. સંસ્કૃતના ભાવાત્મક અને ઐક્ય મૂલ્યોનો પરિચય કેળવે
- 2. સંસ્કૃતની વિવિધ અધ્યાપન પદ્ધતિઓથી પરિચિત થાય
- 3. સંસ્કૃતના અધ્યયન દ્વારા ઉચ્ચારણ શુદ્ધિ પ્રાપ્ત કરે.
- સંસ્કૃત વિષયનો અન્ય વિષય સાથે અનુબંધ કરે.
- દૈનિકજીવનમાં સંસ્કૃત ઉપયોગથી સજ્જ થાય.

VIDYALAYA

		Instruction	nal Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	
Unit	Content	Sub	Total	(100%)	Methodolog	Aids	References
1		Units	Hours	250/	y Discussion	LCD	Deference No. 1
1	प्रथमान्वितिः- संस्कृतभाषाया ऐतिहासिकं ज्ञानं महत्त्वं		8	25%	Discussion, Seminar,	LCD Projector,	Reference No : 1
	च	2		5%	Group	Computer,	
	१.१ संस्कृतभाषायाः महत्त्वम्	1		4%	discussion,	OHP	
	१.२ संस्कृतभाषायाः शिक्षणं लोकप्रियं करणोपायाः		1111	4%	Simulation		
	१.३ भारतीयभाषाणां विकासे संस्कृतभाषायाः योगदानम्	l	5	4%	20		
	१.४ संस्कृतस्य अन्यविषयैस्सह अनुबन्धः	1	Y Y	4%			
	१.७ संस्कृतभाषायां साहित्यम्	2	<b>TA</b> P	4%			
	१.६ संस्कृते भावात्मकैकता		X				
2	द्वितीयान्वितिः- संस्कृतभाषाया अध्ययनं हेतवश्च	1-1-	8	25%	Group	Handouts,	Reference No : 1, 3
	२.१ संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षणस्य ध्येयानि	1	S	5%	Discussion,	LCD	
	२.२ संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षणस्य प्राचीन-अर्वाचीनाः हेतवः	1		4% 4%	Book Reviews,	Projector, Computer,	
	२.३ संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षायाः सामान्यविशिष्टहेतवः	2	ice uni		Team	computer,	
	२.४ अध्यापनायोजनस्य संकल्पना, महत्त्वं सोपानानि	AVA	ISHV	4%	teaching	592	
	u VAP	2			and	110	
	२.७ गद्यअध्यापनायोजनस्य हेतवः सोपानानि च	1		4%	Presentation		
	२.६ पद्यअध्यापनायोजनस्य हेतवः सोपानानि च	1	/	4%			

3	तृतीयान्वितिः- संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षणस्य पद्धतयः		8	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference No : 4
	3.१ संस्कृतपद्यशिक्षणस्य पद्धतयः (गीताभिनयपद्धतिः,	2		60/	Project work,	LCD	
	त्लनापद्धतिः, भाष्यपद्धतिः)	_		6%	Simulation,	Projector,	
	३.२ संस्कृतगद्यशिक्षणस्य पद्धतयः (अनुवादपद्धतिः,	2		6%	Group Task, Team	Computer	
	उद्बोधनपद्धतिः, शब्दकोशपद्धतिः)				teaching		
	3.3 संस्कृतशिक्षायाः समस्याः तत्र शिक्षकस्य भूमिका	2		6%			
	च		15.87	7%		-1	
	३.४ संस्कृतशिक्षायाः पद्धतयः (व्याख्यानपद्धतिः,	2					
	तुलनापद्धतिः, प्रश्र्नोत्तरपद्धतिः)	172	NY N				
4	चतुर्थान्वितिः- संस्कृतशिक्षा भाषासज्जता च		8	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference No : 6, 5
	४.१ संस्कृतशिक्षकस्य गुणाः	11		5%	Dramatization,		
	४.२ संस्कृतखण्डस्य आवश्यकताः	2 2		5% 5%	Simulation, Group Task,	Projector, Computer,	
	४.३ संस्कृतशिक्षायां कण्ठस्थीकरणम्	2	1000	5%	Project work,	Scripts	
	४.४ संस्कृतशिक्षायां मौखिककार्यम्	1		5%	Group		
	४.७ संस्कृतशिक्षायां लेखनकार्यम्	1			Discussion, Book Reviews		
	४.७ संस्कृतशिक्षाया लेखनकार्यम्	AVA	ISHV	AVID	and Presentation	592	
	TOTAL	32 HC	DURS	100%		P	

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	15	20	15	15	100

- 1. Akuwala C. K. Sanskrit Abhinav Adhyapan, Ahmedabad, Bharat Prakashan, 1956
- 2. Akuwala C. K. Sanskrit Abhinav Adhyapan, Ahmedabad, Bharat Prakashan, 1956
- 3. Apte D. G., Teaching of Sanskrti, Bombay, Padma publication
- 4. Bokil, V. P. and Parasnis, N. K. A. New approach to teaching of Sanskrit, Poona, Lakshagraha press
- 5. Dr. Bhatt V. M. Sanskrit Vakya Samrachna, Saraswati pustak bhandar, Ahmedabad
- 6. Dr. Mohini Aacharya, Sanskrit Vishay paddhati, Akshar Publication, Ahmedabad
- 7. Raval Natubhai ane anya, "Sanskrit nu Abhinav Adhyapan", Nirav prakashan, Ahmedabad



# COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECTS: GUJARATI (PS1/PS2)

Credits – 2 Learning Outcomes:

તાલીમાર્શીઓ -

Marks: 50

- 1. માતૃભાષા અર્થ,સ્વરૂપ અને વિકાસ વિશે લખી શકશે.
- માતૃભાષા શિક્ષણનું મહત્વ અને તેના હેતુઓ ઓળખી તેના વિશે નોંધ કરવા સમર્થ થશે.
- 3. માતૃભાષાના વિષયવસ્તુનું અધ્યાપન કૌશલ્ય કેળવશે.
- 4. માતૃભાષાના શિક્ષણમાં પાઠ આયોજન અને તેના હેતુઓ વિશે નોંધ કરવા સમર્થ થશે.

KADI SARVA VIS

5. ગુજરાતી ભાષાના સાહિત્ય સ્વરૂપો વિશે નોંધ કરવા સમર્થ થશે.

DYALAYA

		Instructi	onal Hours	Weighta	Suggested	Teaching	
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	ge (100%)	Methodolog y	Aids	References
1	ગુજરાતી ભાષાનો અર્થ,સ્વરૂપ અને વિકાસનું		8	25%			Reference No: 2
	અધ્યયન:			60/	કથન ચર્ચા-,	લેખન ,	
	1.1 ગુજરાતી ભાષાનો અર્થ અને સ્વરૂપ	2		6%			
	1.2 ગુજરાતી ભાષાનો ઉદભવ અને વિકાસ	3		7%	જૂથચર્યા ,	LCD	
	1.3 ભાષા અને ભાષા વિકાસ	1	ST	6%		Projector,	
	-ભાષાનાં ઘટકો		SIL	110			
	-ભાષાની વિવિધ લાક્ષણિકતાઓ	n		6%	પરિસંવાદ ,	OHP	
	1.4 માતૃભાષા શિક્ષણન <mark>ી</mark> પ્ર <mark>યુક્તિઓ</mark>	2	×.	0%			
	-વાર્તા અને ગાન						
2	ગુજરાતી ભાષાનું મહત્વ,પોષક પરિબળો અને		8	25%		1	Reference No: 6
	અધ્યયનના હેતુઓ:				જૂથચર્યા	સંદર્ભગ્રંથ ,	
	2.1 માતૃભાષા શિક્ષણનું મહત્વ	AVA	ISHW	6%	KAL C	50	
	2.2 માતૃભાષા અધ્યયન માં પોષક પરિબળો	2		7%	કથનચર્ચા-	LCD Projector	
	-કુદરતી શક્તિઓ , પેરણા, વાતાવરણ					Projector,	
	2.3 માતૃભાષાશિક્ષણના હેતુઓ	2		6%	વ્યાખ્યાન		
	-સામાન્ય હેતુઓ, વિશિષ્ટ હેતુઓ			070		OHP	
	2.4 માતૃભાષાશિક્ષણની પધ્ધતિઓ:	3		6%			
	-વ્યાખ્યાન પદ્ધતિ,આગમન – નિગમન પદ્ધતિ						

3	ગુજરાતી ભાષામાં પાઠ આયોજન અને હેતુઓ:		8	25%		,	Reference No: 5
	3.1 પાઠ આયોજન ; સંકલ્પના,મહત્વ,અને તેની	2		6%			
	વિશિષ્ટતાઓ			604	પેનલચર્યા ,	LCD Projector,	
	3.2 ગદ્યપાઠ આયોજન	1		6%	આગમન-	Flojector,	
	3.3 ગદ્ય શિક્ષણના હેતુઓ અને ધ્યાનમાં	2		6%	નિગમન,	Computer,	
	રાખવાની બાબતો			_		લેખન	
	૩.૪ પદ્યપાઠ આયોજન, પદ્ય શિક્ષણના દેતુઓ	3	1.11	7%	જૂથચર્ચા	নেলল	
	અને ધ્યાનમાં રાખવાની બાબતો		20	1.11			
4	માતૃભાષાના કૌશલ્યો :		8	25%			Reference No: 7
	4.1 શ્રવણ કૌશલ્ય: અર્થ અને મહત્વ	2		6%	સ્વાધ્યાય ,	LCD Projector,	
	4. 2 શ્રવણ કૌશલ્ય વ <mark>િક</mark> સાવવા માટેની	2		6%		Tiojector,	
	પ્રવૃતિઓ	2		6%	કથન	Computer,	
	4.3 કથન કૌશલ્ય: અર્થ અને મહત્વ	2		7%	નિરિક્ષિત,,		
	4.4 કથન કૌશલ્ય વિકસાવવા માટેની પ્રવૃતિઓ		hem		કથનચર્ચા-	/	
TOTAL		32 H	OURS	100%	ALAK	792	

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100

- 1. Mukalel, J.C.(1998), "Approaches to English Language Teaching", Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 2. કોઠારી જયંત અમદાવાદ, ગ્રંથ નિર્માણ બોર્ડ.ભાષા પરિચય અને ગુજરાતી ભાષાનું સ્વરૂપ યુનિ,
- 3. દેવ . અમદાવાદ, શાહ પ્રકાશન .એસ.બી, ગુજરાતી અધયાપનનું પરિશીલન, શાસ્ત્રી જયેન્દ્ર,
- 4. પટેલ અશોક અને અન્ય ગુજરાતીનું આદર્શ અધ્યાપન . અમદાવાદ, વારિષનપ્રકાશન,
- 5. પટેલ મોતીભાઇ અને અન્ય ગુજરાતી વિષયનું અધ્યયન અમદાવાદ, શાહ પ્રકાશન .એસ.બી,
- 6. રાવલ નટુભાઈ અને અન્ય અમદાવાદ, નીરવ પ્રકાશન,ગુજરાતી અભિનવ અધયાપન પદ્ધતિ,
- 7. વાઘેલા ઈશ્વરભાઈ અન<mark>ે</mark> અન્ય .અમદાવાદ, અક્ષરપ્રકાશન,ગુજરાતી વિષય પદ્ધતિ,



# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER - 1**

# PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: TEACHING OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (PS1/PS2)

## Credit : 2 Marks : 50 **Learning Outcomes:** Teacher trainees will be able to Define and apply knowledge of Computer Science in learners' life 1. Apply the various methods of Computer Science in day to day life 2. Analyze and apply theories of Computer Science teaching methods 3. Identify and nurture the creativity of learners in teaching of Computer Science 4. Apply various concepts of Computer Science in day to day life 5. KADI SARVA V YALAYA

## SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

		Instructio	onal Hours		Suggested	Teaching/	
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	Weightage (100%)	Methodology	Learning Recourses	References
1	<ul> <li>Historical Knowledge about computer Science</li> <li>1.1 Understand the historical development of Computer</li> <li>1.2 Contribution in invention of computers : Base Pascal, Charles Babbage</li> <li>1.3 Difference : Computer Education as a school subject in past and present situations</li> </ul>	3 2 3	8	25% 9% 7% 9%	Lecture Cum Discussion,	Handouts, PowerPoint presentation Computers LCD	Reference No: 1, 2
2	Understanding of Pedagogical Approaches and	1	8	25%	Lecture	Projector, PowerPoint	Reference No: 5
	Aims 2.1 Concept, aims, objectives and importance of teaching computer science	3		9%	Discussion	presentation Computers	
	<ul> <li>2.2 Method of teaching of Computer science:</li> <li>Problem Solving method</li> <li>Demonstration method</li> </ul>	4	INSHW	13%	Group Discussion	LCD Projector,	
	<ul> <li>Demonstration method</li> <li>Laboratory Method</li> <li>CAI, CAL</li> <li>Web based learning/ Teaching</li> </ul>				LAKA)	$\mathcal{V}$	
	2.3 Teaching aids: Concept, types of teaching aids	1	-	3%	_		
3	Disciplinary Knowledge & Basic Concept of Computer Science	1	8	<b>25%</b> 3%	Lecture	PowerPoint presentation	Reference No: 3, 4
	<ul> <li>3.1 Computer : Definition, characteristics, Uses of computers in different areas in present situations</li> <li>3.2 Classifications of computers : Super, micro,</li> </ul>			570	Demonstrations	CAI Computers	
	mainframe, mini computers, personal computer,	1		3%			

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

	laptop					LCD	
	<b>3.3 Hardware and software</b> : definition - hardware and software	2		60/	Discussion	ОНР	
	Types of software :	2		6%			
	• Application software : Microsoft Word,						
	Power point, Excel						
	• System Software : Operation System						
	3.4 Hardware Tools :				-		
	CPU- Control Unit, Arithmetic and Logic	3		10%			
	Unit	5	0	1070			
	• Memory Unit (Storage devices- CD,DVD,		180	11/100		1	
	Pen drive, Floppy etc)		11			1	
	Input Devices	11	чл.,	R			
	Output Devices	111					
	3.5 Internet :	12-					
	Definition, Uses, Disadvantages	1		3%		/	
4	Practical Application of theories in relation to		8	25%	Demonstrations	Computers	Reference No: 3
	subject in its social context			C 0.50/			
	4.1 PowerPoint Presentation	2	inc un	6.25%	_//		
	<ul><li>4.2 Prepare mark sheet in excel</li><li>4.3 Preparation of any one digital teaching aids</li></ul>	2 2	12111	6.25% 6.25%	Discussion	92	
	4.4 Project Work	2		6.25%	LAKA T	1	
	TOTAL	32 HO	DURS	100%			

#### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Shukla Satish (2009), *Information Technology in Education*, Ahmedabad, Varishen Prakashan, 2003.
- 2. Shukla Satish (2011), *ICT in Teacher Education*, Agra : Agrawal Publications.
- 3. Patel Ashok. (2004), "Information Technology in Education", Nirav Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 4. Dave Saket. (2003), "Shikshanma Information Technology", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 5. Dr. Y.K. Singh(2004), "Teaching of computer science", A.P.H. Publication Corporation, New Delhi
- 6. Raja Raman V. (1986), Fundamentals of Computers, Delhi, PHI Publications.
- 7. Shukla Satish (2009), *Information Technology in Education*, Ahmedabad, Varishen Prakashan, 2003.
- 8. Shukla Satish (2009), *Basics of Information Technology for Teacher Trainees*, Ahmedabad : Varishen Prakashan, 2005.

NADI SARVA VISHWA

- 9. Sinha, (1997) Computer Fundamentals, New Delhi : BPB Publication.
- 10. Rajaraman, "Fundamentals of Computer", Prantice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.

#### Websites:

http://www.computerhope.com http://www.computerhelpatoz.com http://www.microsoft.com

DYALAKA

## **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I**

## **READING AND REFLECTING ON TEXTS (EPC1A)**

Credits – 2

Marks : 50

**Learning Outcomes :** 

**Teacher Trainees will be able to :** 

- 1. Write about the concept, types, methods and the importance of reading
- 2. Read and respond to variety of texts in different ways
- 3. Develop and enhance the capacities like solve, identify, construct and compare as readers, writers and good thinkers
- 4. Apply critical reading and thinking skills to evaluate and revise arguments and pinions
- 5. Work effectively in collaborative and group discussion
- 6. Build metacognitive strategies in critical reading and thinking



#### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

		onal Hours	Weightage	Suggested	<b>Teaching Aids</b>	References
	Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodology		
<ul> <li>Unit – 1 Engaging with various types of writing</li> <li>1.1 Engaging with various narrative and descriptive accounts</li> <li>1.2 Engaging with subject based writing</li> <li>1.3 Engaging with journalistic writing</li> </ul>	2 2 2	7	<b>20%</b> 6% 5%	Discussion, Group - Discussion,	Handouts, PPT, Computer,	Reference No: 5
Unit – 2 Reflective reading and writing 2.1 Conduct interactive group reading sessions 2.2 Reading strategies and reflective writing	3 4	7	9% 20% 9% 11%	Group Discussion, Assignment. Source Method,	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Reference Books	Reference No: 5
Unit – 3 Forms of literature for enhancing reading 3.1 Fiction: short stories, play, novel, poetry 3.2 Non- Fiction: biography, autobiography, essay, information books, articles, reference sources (encyclopedia, dictionaries, thesaurus, critiques (critical analysis/literary analysis)	4 5	9	<b>30%</b> 13% 17%	Discussion, Dramatization, Simulation, Group Task, Project, Book Reviews	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Scripts,	Reference No: 3, 6
Unit – 4 Activities for strengthening reflective reading 4.1 Reading comprehension 4.2 Book review 4.3 Review of prose/poetry 4.4 Summarizing 4.5 Translation	2 1 2 2 2	9	<b>30%</b> 7% 3% 7% 6% 7%	Book Reviews, Discussion, Problem Solving Method, Simulation, Group Task, Project	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Text- Print material	Reference No: 2
	<ul> <li>1.1 Engaging with various narrative and descriptive accounts</li> <li>1.2 Engaging with subject based writing</li> <li>1.3 Engaging with journalistic writing</li> <li>Unit – 2 Reflective reading and writing</li> <li>2.1 Conduct interactive group reading sessions</li> <li>2.2 Reading strategies and reflective writing</li> <li>Unit – 3 Forms of literature for enhancing reading</li> <li>3.1 Fiction: short stories, play, novel, poetry</li> <li>3.2 Non- Fiction: biography, autobiography, essay, information books, articles, reference sources (encyclopedia, dictionaries, thesaurus, critiques (critical analysis/literary analysis)</li> <li>Unit – 4 Activities for strengthening reflective reading</li> <li>4.1 Reading comprehension</li> <li>4.2 Book review</li> <li>4.3 Review of prose/poetry</li> <li>4.4 Summarizing</li> </ul>	Unit - 1 Engaging with various types of writing1.1 Engaging with various narrative and descriptive accounts21.2 Engaging with subject based writing21.3 Engaging with journalistic writing3Unit - 2 Reflective reading and writing32.1 Conduct interactive group reading sessions32.2 Reading strategies and reflective writing4443.1 Fiction: short stories, play, novel, poetry53.2 Non- Fiction: biography, autobiography, essay, information books, articles, reference sources (encyclopedia, dictionaries, thesaurus, critiques (critical analysis/literary analysis)4Unit - 4 Activities for strengthening reflective reading24.1 Reading comprehension 4.2 Book review24.3 Review of prose/poetry 4.4 Summarizing 4.5 Translation2	Unit - 1 Engaging with various types of writing 1.1 Engaging with various narrative and descriptive accounts71.2 Engaging with subject based writing 1.3 Engaging with journalistic writing21.3 Engaging with journalistic writing3Unit - 2 Reflective reading and writing 2.1 Conduct interactive group reading sessions 2.2 Reading strategies and reflective writing72.1 Conduct interactive group reading sessions 2.2 Reading strategies and reflective writing3Unit - 3 Forms of literature for enhancing reading 3.1 Fiction: short stories, play, novel, poetry 3.2 Non- Fiction: biography, autobiography, essay, information books, articles, reference sources (encyclopedia, dictionaries, thesaurus, critiques (critical analysis/literary analysis)9Unit - 4 Activities for strengthening reflective reading 4.1 Reading comprehension 4.2 Book review 4.3 Review of prose/poetry 4.4 Summarizing 4.5 Translation2	Unit - 1 Engaging with various types of writing 1.1 Engaging with various narrative and descriptive accounts720%1.2 Engaging with subject based writing 1.3 Engaging with journalistic writing26%1.3 Engaging with journalistic writing39%Unit - 2 Reflective reading and writing 2.1 Conduct interactive group reading sessions 2.2 Reading strategies and reflective writing720%Unit - 3 Forms of literature for enhancing reading 3.1 Fiction: short stories, play, novel, poetry 3.2 Non- Fiction: biography, autobiography, essay, information books, articles, reference sources (encyclopedia, dictionaries, thesaurus, critiques (critical analysis/literary analysis)49Unit - 4 Activities for strengthening reflective reading 4.1 Reading comprehension 4.2 Book review 4.3 Review of prose/poetry 4.4 Summarizing 4.5 Translation27%	Unit - 1 Engaging with various types of writing 1.1 Engaging with various narrative and descriptive accounts720%1.2 Engaging with subject based writing 1.3 Engaging with journalistic writing25%Discussion, Group - Discussion,1.3 Engaging with journalistic writing39%Group2.1 Conduct interactive group reading sessions 2.2 Reading strategies and reflective writing3720%Group Discussion, Assignment. Source Method ,Unit - 3 Forms of literature for enhancing reading 3.1 Fiction: short stories, play, novel, poetry 3.2 Non- Fiction: biography, autobiography, essay, information books, articles, reference sources (encyclopedia, dictionaries, thesaurus, critiques (critical analysis/literary analysis)4930%Book Reviews, Discussion, Project, Book ReviewsUnit - 4 Activities for strengthening reflective reading 4.3 Review of prose/poetry 4.4 Summarizing 4.5 Translation27%Simulation, Group Task, Project	Unit - 1 Engaging with various types of writing 1.1 Engaging with various narrative and descriptive accounts720% 6%Discussion, Group - Discussion,Handouts, PPT, Computer,1.2 Engaging with subject based writing 1.3 Engaging with journalistic writing 2.1 Conduct interactive group reading sessions 2.2 Reading strategies and reflective writing3720%Group - Discussion,Handouts, PPT, Computer,2.1 Conduct interactive group reading sessions 2.2 Reading strategies and reflective writing3720%Group piscussion, Discussion,PPT, Computer, Reference BooksUnit - 3 Forms of literature for enhancing reading 3.1 Fiction: short stories, play, novel, poetry 3.2 Non- Fiction: biography, autobiography, essay, information books, articles, reference sources (encyclopedia, dictionaries, thesaurus, critiques (critical analysis/literary analysis)4930% 8 Book Reviews, Discussion, PPT, Computer, Scripts,Handouts, PPT, Computer, Scripts, Scripts,Unit - 4 Activities for strengthening reflective reading 4.3 Review of prose/poetry 4.3 Review of prose/poetry 4.4 Summarizing 4.4 Summarizing 4.5 Translation230% 7% 7%Book Reviews, Discussion, PTT, Computer, Text- Print material

### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

#### **REFERENCES :**

- 1. Curriculum Framework two year B.Ed. programme (2014), National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi.
- 2. Dave Jagdish,(1999). 'Gadhayarth Grahan&Padhayarth Grahan',Gurjar Prakashan,Ahmedabad.
- 3. Kothari Jayant, (1984). ' Bhasha Parichay Svarup', Uni. Granth Nirman Bord, Ahmedabad.
- 4. National Curriculum Framework for Teacher Education (National Council for Teacher Education) 2009
- 5. Patel Bhailalbhai & UpadhayayIindravadan (1994). 'Vachan Vignan', Vni. Granth Nirman Bord, Ahmedabad.
- 6. Shastriramesh Chandra,(1980).' language and Communication Skill', jaipur.
- 7. Syllabus for Two Year B.Ed., National Council for Educational Research and Training, 2008.
- 8. Two Year B.Ed. Curriculum Draft 1 Prepared by IASE Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad.



# COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I BASICS OF COMPUTER (EPC1B)

#### Credits – 2

Marks: 50

#### Learning Outcomes:

#### **Teacher Trainees will be able to:**

- 1. Interpret the applications of computer in various areas.
- 2. Differentiate the features of various types of digital computers.
- 3. Analyze the functioning of various parts of the computer.
- 4. Develop knowledge of windows based operating system.
- 5. Develop skills in using word processing, presentation applications.
- 6. Put into practice their knowledge of file utilities to improve the performance of the computer.

NADI SARVA VISHWA

7. Appraise the uses of ms-word and ms-power point for a school teacher.

VIDYALAYA

#### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

			ictional ours	Weight	Suggested	Teaching/	References
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	age (100%)	Methodology	Learning Recourses	
1	Unit – 1 Historical Knowledge & Functionsofcomputer1.1 History of development of Computer1.2 Computer : Definition, characteristics, Uses of computers in different areas1.3 Classifications of computers : Super, micro, mainframe, mini computers, personal computer, laptop etc1.4 Concept of Information Technology – Data, Information, Process, Information Processing cycle	1 3 2 2	8	25% 3% 10% 6%	Lecture Cum Discussion, Presentation.	Handouts, PowerPoint presentation, Computers, LCD Projector.	Reference No: 10, 11
2	<ul> <li>Unit – 2 Parts of Computers and Operating System:</li> <li>2.1 Parts of Computer : Hardware Tools: <ul> <li>CPU- Control Unit, Arithmetic and Logic Unit, Memory Unit</li> <li>Input Devices: Mouse, Keyboard, Track ball, Joystick, Light Pen, touch screen, BCR, MICR etc.</li> <li>Output Devices: Printer, Monitor, Speaker, Plotter, LCD</li> </ul> </li> <li>2.2 Storage Devices: Hard Disk, CD,DVD, Pen drive, Floppy etc</li> <li>2.4 Types of Software : <ul> <li>Application software : Microsoft Word, Power point, Excel</li> <li>System Software : Operation System</li> </ul> </li> <li>2.5 Operating System: Definition, Functions and types of Operating System, BIOS</li> </ul>	2 1 1 2	8 AVID	25% 7% 3% 3% 6%	Lecture , Group Discussion, Assignment, Presentation.	Handouts, PowerPoint presentation, Computers, LCD Projector, Reference Books.	Reference No: 8, 5, 1

	2.6 File management- Files, Folders,	2		6%			
	Drives, Trees, Paths. File utilities-						
	formatting, defragmenting, disc						
	scanning, file deletion; recycle bins						
3	Unit – 3 Practical : Microsoft Word		8	25%	Demonstrations	PowerPoint	
	• Writing paragraph using different fonts styles, sizes and					presentation,	Reference
	colours, spell check and grammar check, clip art, word art,	2		7%	Group Task,	Computers,	No: 6, 2
	Drawing toolbar		_	-	Project.	computers,	,
	• Write an application for the job of a teacher	1		3%	110,000	LCD	
	Preparation of C.V.	1		3%		Projector.	
	• Preparation of the timetable for a high school/college	1		3% 3%		Reference	
	Prepare Mark sheet using sum and average formula	1		5% 6%		Books	
	Mail Merge	2	1		5		
4	Unit – 4 Practical : PowerPoint	2	8	25%			Reference
	• Preparation of a presentation on any school subject by	1		3%	Demonstrations		No: 6, 10
	including following options :	1	1.1	3%	Demonstrations	Computers,	
	Types of slides, Auto layout for slides			3%	Group Task,	LCD	
	<ul> <li>Format on text, background or design in slides</li> <li>Inserting word art, outo shapes, pictures, graphs, sound</li> </ul>			570		Projector	
	• Inserting word art, auto shapes, pictures, graphs, sound, hyperlink etc.	2		6%	Project.	110,00000	
	<ul> <li>Adding header and footer, slide master</li> </ul>	HIM	ALVIN	0 70	6		
	<ul> <li>Use of action buttons, custom animation, slide transition,</li> </ul>	1	4810	3%	592		
	rehearse timings etc.	2		7%	2 11		
	TOTAL	32 HO	DURS	100%	S		

### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowl	ledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	5	20	20	15	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Bartee Thomas C. (1983), "Digital Computer Fundaments", MC.Graw-Hill international book.
- Dave Saket. (2003), "Shikshanma Information Technology", Ahmedabad : Anada Book Dipo. 2.
- Denis Kim, Sen and Morin (2000), "Information Technology The breaking waves", New Delhi: Tata MC Graw Hill Publishing Company Limited. 3.
- Madaan, Gupta and Arya, "The Illustrated Computer Dictionary", New Delhi: Dreamland Publication. 4.
- N.Sareen, "Information and Communication Technology", Ahmedabad: Anmol Publication. 5.
- Patel Ashok. (2004), "Information Technology in Education", Ahmedabad: Nirav Prakashan. 6.
- Raja Raman V. (1986), "Fundamentals of Computers", Delhi: PHI Publications. 7.
- Rajaraman, "Fundamentals of Computer", New Delhi: Prantice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd. 8.
- 9. Shukla Satish (2009), "Basics of Information Technology for Teacher Trainees", Ahmedabad : Varishen Prakashan.
- 10. Shukla Satish (2009), "Information Technology in Education", Ahmedabad: Varishen Prakashan.
- 11. Shukla Satish (2011), "ICT in Teacher Education", Agra : Agrawal Publications.
- 12. Shukla Satishprakash. (2006), "Information Technology in Education", Ahmedabad: Varishen Prakashan.
- 13. Sinha, (1997)," Computer Fundamentals", New Delhi: BPB Publication.
- 14. Spenser, Donald D. (1993), "The Illustrated Computer Dictionary", New Delhi: Universal Book Stall.
- 15. Tenenbaum, Andrew S. (1995), "Computer Networks", New Delhi: Prantice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd. ....wL

#### **WEBSITES:**

http://www.computerhope.com

http://www.computerhelpatoz.com

http:/www.microsoft.com

LAN

# COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES (CBCS1A)

#### Credits – 2

Learning Outcomes: Teacher Trainees will be able to:

1. Understand the concepts, meaning and characteristics of environment and environmental education

KAOI SARVA V

- 2. Critically analyze global issues of environment
- 3. Understand and perform their duties for protection of environment
- 4. Organize activities for developing positive attitude towards environment.
- 5. Analyze role of schools in environmental conservation and sustainable development.

Marks: 50

YALAYA

#### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESMENT:

Unit	Content		ctional ours	Weightage (100%)	Suggested Methodology	Teaching Aids	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours				
1	<ul> <li>UNIT:1 Basic Environment concepts and Environmental Education</li> <li>1.1 Environment: concept and definition , importance</li> <li>1.2 Biotic and Abiotic , Ecosystem</li> </ul>	2 2	8	25%	Discussion, Group - Discussion,	Handouts, PPT, Computer,	Reference Book No.4
	<ul> <li>1.3Meaning &amp; Concept of Environmental Education.</li> <li>1.4Importance of Environmental Education</li> </ul>	2	2		11		
2	UNIT: 2 Global issues on Environment,         2.1Types of Pollution: Meaning, Causes &         Effects <ul> <li>Air Pollution</li> <li>Water Pollution</li> <li>Soil Pollution</li> <li>Soil Pollution</li> <li>Noise Pollution</li> </ul> 2.1 Types of Pollution <ul> <li>Soil Pollution</li> <li>Soil Pollution</li> <li>Soil Pollution</li> </ul> <ul> <li>Soil Pollution</li> <li>Soil Pollution</li> <li>Causes &amp;</li> </ul> <ul> <li>Global warming</li> <li>Greenhouse effect</li> <li>Ozone layer depletion</li> <li>Acid Rain</li> <li>E-Waste</li> </ul>		8 115H	25%	Group Discussion, Assignment. Source Method ,	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Reference Books	Reference Book No.4 ,:
3	Unit : 3 Environmental Awareness, environmental programs and Environmental management 3.1Environmental Education & Role of School 3.2 Role of NGOs 3.3 Role of mass-media 3.4Environmental Educational Programs 3.5 Environment management	2 1 1 2 2	8	25%	Discussion, Dramatization, Simulation, Group Task, Project, Book Reviews	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Scripts,	Reference Book No.4,3

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

4	UNIT : 4 : India and Environment Issues and		8	25%	Book	Handouts,	Reference
	Policies, Environmental Movements in India				Reviews,	PPT,	Book No.4,3
	4.1 Major Environment Issues in India				Discussion,	Computer,	
	4.2Environmental Protection and Polices in India	1			Problem	Text- Print	
	4.3Constitutional amendments made and	2			Solving	material	
	Environmental Laws				Method,		
	4.4Environmental Movements in India – Silent	2			Simulation,		
	Valley Movement, Chipko Movement,				Group Task,		
	Narmada Bachavo	3			Project		
		1000					
	TOTAL	32 HO	OURS	100%	22		

#### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Ahirrao, Alizad, Patil (1988), "Environmental Silence", (Part- I and Part II), Vaibhav Publication, Pune.
- 2. Arvind Kumar (2003), "Environmental Challenges of the 21<sup>st</sup> Century", A.P.H. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi.
- 3. Environment, NiravPublication, Prof. Hemantkumar Shah
- 4. Environmental Studies, Nirav Publication, NatubhaiRaval
- 5. Garg, Bansal & Tiwana (1995), "Environmental Pollution and Protection" Deep & Deep Publications, New Delhi.
- 6. Gurdeep Raj (1987), "Dictionary of Environment", Anmol Publication, New Delhi,
- 7. HimanshuVashist (2002), "Environmental Education-Problems and Solutions", Jaipur.
- 8. Pandey, V.C., (2008), "Environmental Education", Isha books, New Delhi
- 9. Panneerselvam, A. (2002), "Environmental Science Education" New Delhi.

- 10. Prabhakar, V.K., (2006), "Environmental Education", Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.
- 11. Sharma, R.A. (2003), "Environmental Education", Meerut.
- 12. Sharma, R.C. "Environmental Education", New Delhi,.
- 13. Sharma, V.S., (2005), "Environmental Education", Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.
- 14. Shinde, Telang, Gujarati Pednekar, Pendse (1996), "Environmental Studies", Sheth Publication, Mumbai.
- 15. Shrivastaaa, K.K. (2007), "Environmenal Education Principles, Concepts and management", Kanishshka Publishers, New Delhi.
- 16. Subramanim, V, "A Text book in Environmental Science", Narosa Publication House, Mumbai.
- 17. UNESCO (1981), "Environmental Education" in the light of the Tbilisi Conference, UNESCO.



# COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I PEACE EDUCATION (CBCS1B)

Credits – 2

Learning Outcomes: Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. understand the theory of peace education and its importance
- 2. understand peace as a dynamic social reality
- 3. understand the NCF 2009 recommendations on peace education
- 4. develop the feelings of peace, love compassion, tolerance and harmony through meditation, yoga and exercise

KADI SARVA VIS

5. implement the philosophies of great thinkers in their day to day life

DYALAYA

Marks: 50

### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESMENT:

<ul> <li>JNIT:1 Peace: Concept and Scope</li> <li>.1 Peace – Meaning, nature and its relevance relating to the present global scenario</li> <li>.2 Different sources of peace: Philosophical, Religious, Social and Psychological.</li> <li>.3 Types/Classification of peace- Positive, Negative, Inner peace, Social Peace and Peace with Nature.</li> </ul>	Sub Units 2 2 2 2 2 2	Total Hours 8	(100%) 25%	Methodology Discussion, Group -	Aids Handouts, PPT,	Reference Book No.4,1
<ol> <li>Peace – Meaning, nature and its relevance relating to the present global scenario</li> <li>Different sources of peace: Philosophical, Religious, Social and Psychological.</li> <li>Types/Classification of peace- Positive, Negative, Inner peace, Social Peace</li> </ol>	2	8	25%	Group -	· · · ·	
relating to the present global scenario 2 Different sources of peace: Philosophical, Religious, Social and Psychological. 3 Types/Classification of peace- Positive, Negative, Inner peace, Social Peace	2			Group -	· · · ·	Book No.4,1
<ul> <li>.2 Different sources of peace: Philosophical, Religious, Social and Psychological.</li> <li>.3 Types/Classification of peace- Positive, Negative, Inner peace, Social Peace</li> </ul>	2			±	PPT.	
Religious, Social and Psychological. .3 Types/Classification of peace- Positive, Negative, Inner peace, Social Peace				D' '	,	
.3 Types/Classification of peace- Positive, Negative, Inner peace, Social Peace				Discussion,	Computer,	
Negative, Inner peace, Social Peace	2					
			VIVAY.			
and Peace with Nature		18	1110			
		NO V	11/10			
	2	-/ A \				
	- 111					
	10	0	250/			
		8	25%	Cassia	Handoute	Reference
	2			-		Book No.4 ,5
	2					,5
				_	L .	
1	2	IHZIU	MALVIN			
	2	CI DI LI	THAND		DOOKS	
	2			-AVa	112	
					P	
National and International levels.						
Unit : 3 Peace Education: Strategies and		8	25%	Discussion,		Reference
Agencies				Dramatization,	Handouts,	Book No.1,8
3.1 Different Peace Education Strategies.	2			Simulation,	PPT,	
3.2 Role of different organizations like	2			Group Task,	Computer,	
UNESCO in Peace Education ( with special				5	Scripts,	
				Reviews		
1 /						
	Unit : 3 Peace Education: Strategies and Agencies 3.1 Different Peace Education Strategies. 3.2 Role of different organizations like	conflicts, crimes, terrorism, violence and wars resulting in poor quality of life.JNIT: 2 Peace Education: concept and cope2.1Peace education – fundamental concept, scope, need and its importance2.2 Aims of Peace Education2.3 Types of peace education2.3 Types of peace education2.4Role of Peace education in development of Love, Compassion, Tolerance and Harmonyat Vational and International levels.Jnit : 3 Peace Education: Strategies and Agencies3.1 Different Peace Education Strategies. S.2 Role of different organizations like JNESCO in Peace Education ( with special eference to Delor's Commission Report)	conflicts, crimes, terrorism, violence and wars resulting in poor quality of life.8JNIT: 2 Peace Education: concept and cope82.1Peace education – fundamental concept, scope, need and its importance22.2 Aims of Peace Education22.3 Types of peace education22.4Role of Peace education in development of cove, Compassion, Tolerance and Harmonyat Vational and International levels.8Jnit : 3 Peace Education: Strategies and Agencies83.1 Different Peace Education Strategies.23.2 Role of different organizations like JNESCO in Peace Education ( with special eference to Delor's Commission Report)2	conflicts, crimes, terrorism, violence and wars resulting in poor quality of life.8JNIT: 2 Peace Education: concept and cope82.1Peace Education – fundamental concept, scope, need and its importance22.2 Aims of Peace Education22.3 Types of peace Education22.4Role of Peace education in development of Love, Compassion, Tolerance and Harmonyat Vational and International levels.82.1 Different Peace Education Strategies.23.1 Different Peace Education Strategies.23.2 Role of different organizations like JNESCO in Peace Education ( with special eference to Delor's Commission Report)2	conflicts, crimes, terrorism, violence and wars resulting in poor quality of life.825%JNIT: 2 Peace Education: concept and cope2825%2.1Peace education – fundamental concept, scope, need and its importance2825%2.2 Aims of Peace Education2292.3 Types of peace education2292.4Role of Peace education in development of tove, Compassion, Tolerance and Harmonyat Vational and International levels.825%Jnit : 3 Peace Education: Strategies and Agencies825%Discussion, Discussion, Dramatization, Simulation, Group Task, Project, Book Reviews	conflicts, crimes, terrorism, violence and wars resulting in poor quality of life.825%Group Discussion, Assignment. Source Method ,Handouts, PPT, Computer, Reference Books2.1 Peace Education – fundamental concept, scope, need and its importance2825%Group Discussion, Assignment. Source Method ,Handouts, PPT, Computer, Reference Books2.1 Africa Africa concept, scope, need and its importance226Group Discussion, Assignment. Source Method ,PT, Computer, Reference Books2.2 Africa cove, Compassion, Tolerance and Harmonyat Vational and International levels.825%Discussion, Dramatization, Simulation, Group Task, Project, Book ReviewsHandouts, PPT, Computer, Reference Books

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

	Education.	2					
	3.4 Role of community, school and family in the development of values for Peaceful	2					
	Co-existence						
4	<b>UNIT : 4 :Contribution of Educational</b> <b>Thinkers in Peace Education</b> Contribution of the following Great Educational Thinkers in Peace Education and		8	25%	Book Reviews, Discussion, Problem	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Text- Print	Reference Book No.1,14
	<ul> <li>their Educational Implications</li> <li>4.1Rabindranath Tagore</li> <li>4.2 Mahatma Gandhi</li> <li>4.3 Aurobindo</li> <li>4.4 Swami Vivekananda</li> </ul>	2 2 2 2 2 2			Solving Method, Simulation, Group Task, Project	material	
	TOTAL	32 HO	URS	100%			

#### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100
	5000	AVRAZ	<b>HISHWAY</b>	DYAL	597	
CES:	Thur	DI SAM		ALAVA	71	

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Balvinder K. (2006). Peace Education. New Trends and Innovations, Deep & Deep Publications Pvt. Ltd., Rajouri Garden, New Delhi.
- 2. Bernard, H.W. (1951). Towards Personality Adjustment, Mc Graw Hill Book Co., NewYork.
- 3. Biggs, D.(1995). In Our Own Backyard: A teaching guide for the rights of the child, Toronto: UNICEF Canada.
- 4. Blakeway, M., (1997). Compilation of Research Materials. Washington D.C., NationalInstitute for Dispute Resolution.
- 5. Blalock, H. M. (1967). Toward a Theory of Minority-Group Relations. New York: Wiley.

- 6. Boulding, E. (1996). Peace behaviours in various societies. In From a culture of violence to a culture of peace, Peace and Conflict Issues Series, UNESCO Publishing, pp 31–54.
- 7. Dewey (1969). The school and Society, Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Press (Reprint).
- 8. Delors, Jackques (1996) Learning the treasure within , Report of International Commission on Education for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century, Paris: London
- 9. Lederach, J. P.(1995). Preparing for peace: conflict transformation across cultures. Syracuse, New York: Syracuse University Press.
- 10. Machel, G. (1996). Promotion and protection of the rights of children: impact of armedconflict on children. United Nations, New York.
- 11. Reardon, B., ed. (1988). Educating for global responsibility: Teacher-designed curricula for peace education, K-12. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University.
- 12. Reardon, B.(1993). Pedagogy as purpose: peace education in the context of violence.
- 13. Cremin, P., ed.(1993). Education for Peace. Educational Studies Association of Irelandand the Irish Peace Institute.
- 14. Shah, I. (1971). Thinkers of the East. London: Penguin Books.
- 15. UNICEF(1994). I Dream of Peace. New York: Harper-Collins.
- 16. UNICEF (1996). The State of the World's Children Report 1996. Oxford University Press.
- 17. UNICEF Lebanon (1993). 'Learning for life programme'.
- 18. UNICEF Liberia (1993). Kukatonon: Training manual of conflict resolution, reconciliation, and peace.

## **PRE-PRACTICE TEACHING (P1)**

## Credit-2

Marks-50

Sr. No.	Criteria for assessment	Marks
1.	Lesson Planning	03
2.	Presentation	03
3.	Appropriate use of positive components of the skill	04
	Total	10

Note: For pre-practice teaching, 10 lessons will be taken. 100 Marks (10 lessons X 10 Marks for each lesson) would be converted in to 50 marks 

YALAYA

# **ENGLISH SPEAKING AND PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT-1 (P2)**

## **Credit-1**

## Marks-25

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (Out of 25 M)
1.	Fluency and Lexical resource	05
2.	Grammatical range and accuracy	05
3	Presentation Skill	05
4	Group Discussion	05
5	Group Task	05
4	Total	25

# SCHOOL SUBJECT- CONTENT ASSIGNMENT (P3 & P4)

## Credit-2 (1 credit for Each School Subject)

**Total Marks-50** 

Each content assignment will carry 25 marks (1 credit each) Assignment should be based on the content of std-6,7,8.

For Accountancy, Commerce and Economics, standard-11 will be considered

# **ASSESSMENT SCHEME FOR ASSIGNMENT**

No	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 25)
1.	Content Clarity	15
2.	Presentation	5
3.	Viva voce	5
	Total	25

## **TEACHING AIDS (P5)**

## **Credit-1**

Marks-25

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 25)
1.	Preparation/Construction of the Teaching Aid	05
	• How attractive is it in terms of colours, pictures, shapes etc.?	
	• How easy it is in terms of its utility?	
	• How creative it is for the delivery of the subject matter?	
	Language Accuracy / Appropriateness	
2.	Correlation with the Unit / Sub-Unit	05
	• What additional / alternate information does it provide?	
	Use of Varied Examples	
	• Use of appropriate methods and techniques for explanation	
3.	Age Appropriate	05
	Selection of Content	
	• Additional efforts / references provided to make the subject matter easier	
	Ease in terms of Class Control / Class handling	
4.	Continuity and Correlation with the Subject Matter	05
	• Utility in terms of Sequential and Logical Presentation of the subject matter	10
	Utility in terms of Child Centered Activities	
	Involvement of the Students	
	Utility in terms of Time Management	
5.	Use of Teaching Aids	05
	• Ease of using the Teaching Aid in terms of resources required	
	• Proper use of TLM (in terms of Time and Method)	
	Variety of experience TLM used provides	
	Total	25

## **LESSON OBSERVATIONS OF EXPERIENCED SCHOOL TEACHERS (P6)**

**Credit-1** 

Marks-25



Minimum 25 lessons to be observed through observation sheet

# **COMPETENCIES TO BE DEVELOPED AT THE END OF SEMESTER-1 THEORY PAPERS**

## **PERSPECTIVES IN EDUCATION (CORE PAPER)**

#### 1. **CHILDHOOD & GROWING UP (CC1)**

#### **USE MOTIVATIONAL STRATEGIES** 1.

#### Tasks:

- Maintain report with students a.
- Recognize students' ability b.
- Use innovative motivational techniques c.
- d. Arrange outside class room learning
- Identify and assist the students with learning difficulties e. KADI SARVA

#### **COUNSEL STUDENTS** 2.

#### Tasks:

- Set up and participate in guidance & counseling cell a.
- Identify the problems of students and searching for better solution b.
- Provide additional learning resources for the exceptional students c.
- Encourage the students to select the right career d.
- Guide students for competitive examination e.

DYALAYA

#### 3. OFFER TESTING & CONSULTING SERVICES

#### Tasks:

- a. Establish testing & consulting cell
- b. Identify the need of schools and community
- c. Involve students in testing & consulting service
- d. Design format for testing & consulting
- e. Conduct testing & provide counseling

## 2. CONTEMPORARY INDIA AND EDUCATION (CC2)

- 1. APPRECIATE THE CONCEPT AND UTILITY OF CONTEMPORARY INDIAN EDUCATION Tasks :
  - a. Analyze the unit comprehensively for through understanding of Contemporary education of India.
  - b. Summarizes the emerging issues in Indian society and its solution
  - c. Compare ancient Indian education with Contemporary education of India and derive its usefulness.
  - d. Maintains the discipline in the class
  - e. Appreciate and uses of various teaching methodology
  - f. Provides feedback of the assignments done.
  - g. Extending presentation in the class room
  - h. Encourage trainees to participate in the co-curricular activities.

## 2. COMPREHEND THE CONSTITUTIONAL CONCEPT AND ITS IMPORTANCE:

### Tasks:

- a. Has a faith in indian constitution.
- b. Uses the fundamental rights, duty and values
- c. Enjoys the right to education with the society.

AWAVIDYALAKA

- d. Appreciate the system of universal and inclusive education
- e. Develop the positive attitude and concept of cooperation in minds of the students by giving group work.
- f. Assist students in course selection.
- g. Attains seminar and present their views assertively.

#### 3. ANALYSE AND COMPREHEND THE DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

#### Tasks:

- a. Narrates the recommendations of Kothari Commission and appreciates its utility.
- b. Appreciate the Kothari Commission's visionary recommendations about India's structure of education.
- c. Contributes for the Implementation of SSA
- d. Propagates the Yashpal Committees concept of learning without burden and recommends the same in the schools.
- e. Narrates the importance of NPE and its functioning in the various schools.
- f. Recognize the recommendations of the Rammurti Commission and strongly backs it.

# 4. RECOGNIZE VARIOUS EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES AND ANALYZE ITS FUNCTIONING AT VARIOUS LEVELS OF EDUCATION.

#### Tasks:

- a. Visits the educational institutes for better understanding of its functioning.
- b. Recognize the education system at central and state level.
- c. Develop the understanding of jurisdiction of central and state level agencies with regard to their functioning.
- d. Works actively for the School Assessment & Accreditation for maintaining its quality.
- e. Set up ones' own efforts for the implementation of the DIET's objectives of primary education.
- f. Critically appreciate the knowledge commission and its importance in the higher education.

## CURRICULUM AND PEDAGOGIC STUDY

## 1. LANGUAGE ACROSS THE CURRICULUM (CP1)

## 1. COMMUNICATES EFFICIENTLY FOR FACILITATING TEACHING LEARNING AND PROVIDE CLEAR DIRECTIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS

Tasks :

- a. establishes and maintains classroom environment
- b. encourages students to assume responsibility for their behaviour
- c. uses praise and encouragement to foster students' self-esteem
- d. respects students as individuals with different experiences, skills, talents and interests
- e. responds to students' emotional needs by providing appropriate support
- f. accepts and values students' diversity and treats students equitably
- g. listens and responds to students' questions, comments, opinions, thoughts, ideas and silences
- h. modifies communication styles to be inclusive of diverse student needs.

### 2. WORK CO-OPERATIVELY WITH COLLEAGUES / PRINCIPALS

#### Tasks :

- a. participates in collegial / school activities
- b. seeks colleagues' perspectives in attempting to respond to issues, problems or challenges
- c. offers a personal perspective on issues, problems or challenges
- d. displays respect and support for diversity of teaching and working styles
- e. uses the benefits associated with working with a diverse teaching and non-teaching staff to meet student learning needs.

YALAYA

### 3. INTERACT EFFECTIVELY WITH PARENTS AND OTHER STAKEHOLDERS

#### Tasks :

- a. initiates contact with parents or stakeholders to report progress or seek support
- b. encourages parents or stakeholders to initiate contact to support students' wellbeing
- c. engages in active listening to determine and clarify parent or stakeholder concerns and requests
- d. negotiates solutions to respond to parent or stakeholders issues, concerns or problems
- e. responds to advice, concerns and requests for assistance by parents or stakeholders
- f. explains systemic, state central level, school and classroom policies and procedures to promote understanding among parents or stakeholders.

HADI SARVA VISHWAVID KALAKA

## 2. UNDERSTANDING DISCIPLINE AND SUBJECTS (CP2)

### 1. DEVELOPS AND REVISES CURRICULUM

#### Tasks:

- a. Identifies subject area
- b. Conducts need analysis
- c. Prepares draft syllabus
- d. Designs new curriculum document
- e. Pilots new curriculum
- f. Modifies curriculum according to requirement
- g. Finalizes curriculum

#### 2. PARTICIPATES IN THE UPLIFTMENT OF THE SOCIETY

#### Tasks:

- a. Recognizes the current trends in the society
- b. Responds to gender inequalities
- c. Participates in gender equality awareness
- d. Promotes social reforms

### 3. COUNSELS STUDENTS REGARDING SOCIAL ISSUES

#### Tasks:

- a. Identifies the problems of the students
- b. Assists the students to solve their problems
- c. Assists the students in making adjustments
- d. Organizes programs to bring about social equality
- e. Encourages students' participation for conducting co curricular activities

NAOI SARVA VISHWAVID KALAKA

## PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT

## 1. ACCOUNTANCY (PS1/PS2)

### 1. APPRECIATE THE HISTORY AND SCOPE OF TEACHING OF ACCOUNTANCY

#### Tasks :

- a. Analyzes the unit comprehensively for thorough understanding of history and scope of teaching of Accountancy..
- b. Summarizes basic construction of aims of teaching Accountancy..
- c. Narrates the importance of teaching of Accountancy..
- d. Writes the aims and Objectives of teaching of Accountancy..
- e. Identifies the objectives of teaching of Accountancy..

### 2. COMPREHEND THE PEDAGOGY OF TEACHING OF ACCOUNTANCY..

#### Tasks:

- a. Practice the micro teaching skills
- b. Builds the mastery over the skills
- c. Gives the bridge lessons in the class.
- d. Prepares the lesson plan.
- e. Compares the micro-teaching and lesson plan.
- f. Applies the problem solving method
- g. Uses the Illustration technique in the class room.
- 3. ANALYSE AND COMPREHEND THE BASIC CONCEPT OF ACCOUNTANCY

### Tasks:

- a. Analyzes the banking transactions.
- b. Brings the capital in the business.
- c. Outsources the business transactions.
- d. Reduces the liability and bad debts in the business.

YALAYA

## 2. COMMERCE (PS1/PS2)

#### 1. APPRECIATE THE HISTORY AND SCOPE OF TEACHING OF COMMERCE

#### Tasks :

- a. Analyzes the unit comprehensively for thorough understanding of history and scope of teaching of Commerce..
- **b.** Summarizes basic construction of aims of teaching commerce.
- c. Narrates the importance of teaching of Commerce.
- d. Writes the aims and Objectives of teaching of Commerce
- e. Identifies the objectives of teaching of Commerce.
- 2. COMPREHEND THE PEDAGOGY OF TEACHING OF COMMERCE

#### Tasks:

- a. Practice the micro teaching skills
- b. Builds the mastery over the skills
- c. Gives the bridge lessons in the class.
- d. Prepares the lesson plan.
- e. Compares the micro-teaching and lesson plan.
- f. Applies the problem solving method
- g. Uses the illustration technique in the class room.
- 3. ANALYSE AND COMPREHEND THE BASIC CONCEPT OF COMMERCE

#### Tasks:

- a. Analyzes the banking transactions.
- b. Applies the E Commerce in the business transactions.
- c. Outsources the business transactions.

NAVIDYALAYA

#### 3. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (PS1/PS2)

#### 1. **DELIVER INSTRUCTIONS**

#### Tasks:

- 1. Use various techniques
- Suggest student projects 2.
- 3. Use presentation skills
- Develop communication skills 4.

#### UTILIZE INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES 2.

#### Tasks:

- Prepares models 1.
- 2. Prepares charts
- Prepares overhead transparencies 3.
- 4. Prepares handouts
- Evaluates instructional materials 5.
- Conducts group discussion Guides project 3. **USE LEARNER CENTERED DELIVERY METHODS**

#### Tasks:

- 1.
- Guides project work 2.
- 3. Uses team teaching techniques
- Employs simulating/game techniques 4.
- 5. Uses problem solving techniques

DYALAYA

#### MATHEMATICS (PS1/PS2) 4.

#### 1. UTILIZE INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES

#### Tasks :

- Prepare models a.
- Prepare charts b.
- Prepare overhead transparencies с.
- Prepare handouts d.
- Evaluate instructional materials e.
- 2. **USE LEARNER CENTERED DELIVERY METHODS**

### Tasks:

- Conduct group discussion a.
- b. Guide project work
- Use team teaching techniques c.
- d. Employ simulating/game techniques
- Use problem solving techniques e.
- Use quizzes f.

## SARVA VISHWAVIDYALAYA 3. **EVALUATE STUDENTS PERFORMANCE**

### Tasks:

- Establish student performance criteria a.
- Design internal assessment scheme b.
- Prepare question paper or other tools с.
- d. Monitor students progress

## 5. ECONOMICS (PS1/PS2)

#### 1. REFRESH AND ENRICH HIS/HER KNOWLEDGE ON THE SUBJECT.

#### Tasks:

- 1. Develop Knowledge About the Basic Principles Governing Economics
- 2. Conduct Pedagogical Analysis of Content for Teaching in the Classroom
- 3. Prepare Notes
- 4. Encourage Group Discussion
- 5. Develop Writing Skill
- 6. Evaluate And Can Do Critical Thinking
- 7. Develop the study habits/reading skill

### 2. COMPREHEND AND ADOPT VARIOUS METHODS, TECHIQUES AND INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

SARVA VISI

#### Tasks:

- 1. Organize Group Activities
- 2. Prepare Projects
- 3. Use Various Methods
- 4. Use Instruction Strategies
- 5. Use And Develop Instruction Aids(audio / video)
- 6. Develop Leadership Qualities
- 7. Encourage Group Discussion
- 8. Use Story Telling Techniques
- 9. Develop Communication Skill

ID YALAYA

### 6. ENGLISH (PS1/PS2)

#### 1. REFLECT AND EVALUATE THE DEVELOPMENT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE

#### Tasks:

- 1. Reading related texts
- 2. Organize discussion on development of English language
- 3. Participate in the expert lectures
- 4. Prepare notes
- 5. Develop an article on development of English language
- 2. IDENTIFY THE AIMS AND DEVELOP PEDAGOGICAL APPROACHES OF TEACHING ENGLISH

#### Tasks:

- 1. Organize discussion on needs of teaching English
- 2. List out the aims of teaching English
- 3. Study the research papers on pedagogical approaches
- 4. Select the appropriate pedagogical approach for teaching English
- 5. Implement/ Execute different pedagogical approaches in teaching English
- 6. Review the effectiveness of pedagogical approaches in teaching English

### 3. USE ENGLISH LANGUAGE CREATIVLY

#### Tasks:

- 1. Brain storming and jotting down the key points
- 2. Develop the text
- 3. Get the feedback from experts/subject teachers
- 4. Prepare the script and make a presentation

YALAYA

## 7. SOCIAL SCIENCE (PS1/PS2)

### 1 IDENTIFYING THE AIMS & OBJECTIVES OF SOCIAL SCIENCE

#### Tasks:

- 1. Organize a discussion and indentify the need of social science
- 2. Listing out the aims of social science
- 3. Visit an Old Age Home and interact with old age peoples
- 4. Visit any municipal council and interact with the officials
- 5. Organize a quiz competition on current affairs
- 6. Organize a mock parliament in the school

#### 2 PREPARATION OF LEARNING RECOURSES

#### Tasks:

- 1. Prepare charts based on protection child labor
- 2. Prepare PPT of different types of governments and its functions
- 3. Visit to library and collect the materials related to natural disaster
- 4. Collect the 25 coins and display in the class
- 5. Review biography of any 2 famous emperors and present in the class

#### **3** USE OF BASIC RIGHTS & DUTIES IN DAY TO LIFE

#### Tasks:

- 1. Use of dustbin in school, home and society for cleanliness
- 2. Donate the blood
- 3. Follow traffic rules while travelling
- 4. Switch off the lights, fans, AC, when you come from class, home
- 5. Arrange a mock election in the class

YALAYA

### 8. हिन्दी (PS1/PS2)

1. सूचनात्मक स्त्रोतों का उपयोग

कर्तव्य :

- 1 कक्षाकक्ष चर्चा सहभागी बनोगे
- 2 अध्ययन की आदत विकसित होगी
- 3 चार्ट निर्माण कार्य कर सकेगे
- 4 सूचनात्मक वातों का अवलोकन करेंगे
- 5 उच्चारण व लेखन कोशल्यो में वृद्धी होगी
- 6 कठिन बातो पर चिंतन एवं अवलोकन कर सकेगे
- 2. छात्रकेंद्री पद्धतिओं का उपयोग

कर्तव्य:

- 1 समूहचर्चा का आयोजन करेंगे
- 2 कार्यसभा का आयोजन करेंगे
- 3 खेलविधि का उपयोग करेंगे
- 4 वादविवाद प्रणाली का संचालन करेंगे
- 5 कहानी कथन प्रणाली का उपयोग करेंगे
- 6 प्रत्यक्ष पद्धति का सकुशल प्रयोग करेंगे

NOT SARVA VISHWAVID VALAVA

#### 9. SANSKRIT (PS1/PS2)

#### 1. **UTILIZES GRAMMAR RULES TO ARRANGE PROPER SENTENCE FORMATION** Tasks:

- 1. Write a brief summary of various Sanskrit scriptures
- Arrange the flash cards (according to Vibhakti, Vachan and Purush) 2.
- Convert the sentences 3.
- Write the explanation of famous shlokas in all types of sanskrit sentences 4.

#### USES SANSKRIT AS MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION AND CONVERSATION 2.

#### Tasks:

- 1. Plays the games
- Give your own introduction 2.
- 3. Thought exchange program
- 4. Personality observation and its explanation
- 5. Arrange competition of Sanskrit shlokas ANDI SARVA VISHWAVID KALAKA

#### **DELIVERS INSTRUCTION** 3.

#### Tasks:

- Analyze topics/units 1.
- 2. Plan lessons
- 3. Motivate the Students
- 4. Use presentation skill
- 5. Illustrate examples
- Set up follow up activities 6.

#### 10. GUJARATI (PS1/PS2)

1 ગુજરાતી ભાષાનું સ્વરૂપ . પરિબળો અને મહત્વ સમજી લેખન કરવાની ક્ષમતા કેળવે,

#### Tasks :

- a) विविध प्रडारनी नोध तैयार डरे .
- b) કથન ચર્ચામાં ભાગ લેશે–
- c) લેખન કાર્ય કરશે .
- d) वायन કरवानी टेवनो विडास डरे.
- e) વિવિધ સ્વરૂપોનું સર્જન કરે
- 1 વિષયવસ્તુના આધારે વિદ્યાર્થીઓંની ક્ષમતા કેળવે.

#### Tasks :

- a. મોડલ તૈયાર કરે.
- b. ચાર્ટ તૈયાર કરે.
- c. સ્વાધ્યાય કાર્ય કરે .
- d. શબ્દભંડોળ નો વ્યવહારમાં ઉપયોગ કરે .
- e. આદર્શ પ્રશ્ન પત્ર તૈયાર કરે .
- f. ભાષાસાહિત્ય મંડળની રચના કરે .

YALAYA

#### 11. **TEACHING OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (PS1/PS2)**

#### 1. **Utilize Instructional Resources**

#### Tasks :

- Procure Print and non -print resources a.
- Prepare Models b.
- Prepare script for audio/visual material c.
- Prepare Lab manuals / workbooks/worksheets d.
- Operate computer equipment e.
- 2. **Evaluate Students Performance :**

#### Tasks:

- Design computerized internal assessment scheme. a.
- Prepare question paper or other tools in word b.
- Utilize different formulas in excel c.
- Prepare multimedia evaluation in power point d.
- Design individualized homework assignments e. ods SIMINAL SHWAVD
- Use learner centered delivery methods 3.

#### Tasks :

- Conduct group discussion a.
- Guide project work b.
- Use team teaching technique c.
- Use problem solving technique in computer d.
- Design / prepare individualized learning packages e.

### ENHANCING PROFESSIONAL CAPACITY (EPC)

OI SARVA VISHWAVID VALAVA

#### 1. READING AND REFLECTING ON TEXTS (EPC1A)

#### 1 REFLECT ON OWN READING PROCESS THROUGH WRITING

#### Tasks :

- a. Develop writing skill on deferent type of texts
- b. Develop active reading writing skill
- c. Evaluate and can do critical thinking
- d. Prepare notes
- e. Participate in discussion
- f. Develop the study habits/reading skill
- g. Encourage brainstorming

#### 2 RESPOND TO VARIOUS FICTION AND NON-FICTION PIECES THROUGH WRITING

#### Tasks :

- a. Develop leadership qualities
- b. Encourage group discussion
- c. Use story telling techniques
- d. Develop communication skill
- e. Better understanding of own strengths and identities as confident readers
- f. Prepare case studies
- g. Summarize texts
- h. Use review
- i. Respond on translation

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

### 2. BASICS OF COMPUTER (EPC1B)

#### 1. Utilize Instructional Resources.

#### Tasks:

- f. Identify different hardware and software
- g. Operate computer equipments
- h. Utilize operating System
- i. Utilize different functions in Word Program
- j. Utilize different functions in PowerPoint Program

#### 2. Evaluate Students Performance.

#### Tasks:

- f. Design computerized timetable for a high school/college.
- g. Prepare application for the job of a teacher
- h. Preparation of C.V.
- i. Prepare presentation on any school subject

### **CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)**

### **1. Environmental Studies**

- 1. Get acquainted with concept and importance of environment.
  - a) Understand ecosystem, biotic and abiotic factors.
  - b) Use project based teaching methods for various types of pollution.
  - c) Use knowledge of environmental education in spreading environmental awareness.
  - d) Enable to classify various types of pollution.
- 2. Analyze current global issues
  - a) Develop understanding about various global issues like global warming, ozone layer depletion and acid rain.
  - b) Promotes reduce, reuse and recycle of e-waste.
  - c) Contribute in environmental awareness programme.
  - d) Participate in environmental education programme.
- 3. Evaluate environmental policies and movements in India.
  - a) Critically evaluate major environmental issues in India.
  - b) Organize group discussion on role of NGO's in spreading environmental awareness in society.
  - c) Understand constitutional amendments and environmental laws.
  - d) Gain understanding about environmental movements in India.

IVALAKA

### **2.** Peace Education (CBCS1B)

The teacher trainees will

- inculcate the habit of peace and realize its importance in life through education.
- able to maintain peace in the society, community and family especially during command violence of any disputes.
- develop the understanding of peace, tolerance, compromise, love, etc. through prayer, meditation and exercise.
- ready to accept the philosophies and principals of great thinkers and God/Goddess.

KADI SARVA VIS

- analyze the importance of peace education and give special weightage on peace education while teaching.

YALAYA

# PRACTICAL

## **SEMESTER** – 1

KADI SARVA VISHWAVID KALAKA

#### Semester Wise Competencies Developed Through This Course and the Tasks to Measure them

1. Utilize Instructional Resources :

Tasks :

- a. Produce print and non print resources
- b. Prepare models
- c. Prepare charts
- d. Prepare overhead transparencies, slides, script for audio or video programme
- e. Prepare handouts
- f. Evaluate and revise instructional material
- g. Operate audio visual equipments

#### 2. Deliver Instruction

Tasks :

- a. Prepare course plan
- b. Prepare lesson plan
- c. Analyse subject units
- d. Select appropriate instructional methods
- e. Develop appropriate communication skills
- f. Introduce lesson

- g. Ask various types of questions
- h. Reinforce the students and motivate them
- i. Give illustration and explanation
- j. Write proper Black Board summary
- k. Summaries the lesson
- 1. Use appropriate presentation skills using various methods, techniques and instructional media
- m. Promote questions by the students and satisfy their queries
- n. Provide assignment to students and provide feedback on the assignment



### INDEX SEMESTER - II

SR.NO.	PARTICULARS	PAGE NO.
	Perspectives in Education(Core Paper)	
CC3	Learning and Teaching	120 to 124
CC4	Knowledge and Curriculum -1	125 to 128
	Curriculum and Pedagogic Study	
CP3	Teaching Techniques and Assessment for Learning	129 to 131
	Course-7 Pedagogy of School Subject	
PS3	Pedagogy of School Subject – 1	132 to 172
PS4	Pedagogy of School Subject – 2	
1	Enhancing Professional Capacity(EPC)	-1
EPC2A	Drama and Art in Education	173 to 177
EPC2B	Multimedia and Communication Technology In Education	178 to 181
	Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Any One)	
CBCS2A	Guidance and Counseling	182 to 184
CBCS2B	Vocational Education	185 to 187
	Practical Work B.Ed.	
P7	Stray Lessons	188
P8	Psychological Testing Blue Print (Subject - 1)	189
P9	Blue Print (Subject - 1)	190
P10	Blue Print (Subject - 2)	P
P11	Block Teaching	191
P12	Book Review	192
P13	English Speaking and Personality Development-2	193
	Competencies (Theory & Practical)	194 to 216

## **COURSE FOR SEMESTER –II**

### LEARNING AND TEACHING (CC3)

Credits – 4

**Learning Outcomes:** 

**Teacher trainees will be able to:** 

- 1. Define the concept of learning.
- 2. Discuss the importance of motivation in learning.
- 3. Identify the concept of teaching.
- 4. Practice skills, models, approaches, methods/strategies, techniques and styles of teaching.
- 5. Identify various styles of teaching and learning.
- 6. Adopt role as a teacher and use the principles of teaching.
- 7. Prepare self learning teaching material.
- 8. Make teaching experiential.
- 9. Analyze and interpret the class room interaction.
- 10. Implement the new trends of teaching and learning
- 11. Identify the activities of teaching learning and apply it in the class room.

**Marks: 100** 

YALAYA

### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

Unit	Content	Instruction	nal Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References	
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodology	Aids		
1	<ul> <li>Unit : 1 Learning</li> <li>1.1 Learning : Concept, Factors affecting learning</li> <li>1.2 Nature of Learning Process, General Principles of Learning</li> <li>1.3 Theory of learning (Pavlov, Thorndike, Kohler and Skinner) and their educational implications</li> <li>1.4 Motivation in learning: Principles of Motivation in Learning, Abraham Maslow's Motivational Theory : Concept and educational implications.</li> </ul>	4 4 4 4	16	25% 7% 6% 6%	Discussion, Dramatization Simulation, Demonstration Lecture	Handouts, LCD Projector, Computer, Scripts	Reference Book No. 2,8, 9, 25, 26, 27	
2	<ul> <li>Unit : 2 Teaching</li> <li>2.1 Teaching : Concept, Maxims of teaching, Models of Teaching (Concept of : Advanced Organizer, Inductive Thinking Model), and Skills of Teaching (Set – Induction, Questioning, Reinforcement, Stimulus – Variation, Explanation)</li> <li>2.2 General and Psychological Principles of Teaching</li> <li>2.3 Analysis of Classroom Interaction: Concept and Components of Ned Flanders' Classroom Interaction Analysis</li> </ul>			25% 10% 8% 7%	Group Discussion, Assignment. Book Reviews and Presentation, Demonstration, Lecture cum Discussion	Handouts, LCD Projector, Computer,	Reference Book No. 28, 9,6,26,27	
3	Unit: 3 New Trends of Teaching – Learning3.1 Use of ICT in teaching – learning, E- learning, Multi-Media Approach: Meaning and concept	4	16	<b>25%</b> 6.25%	Discussion, Dramatization, Simulation,	Handouts, LCD Projector,	Reference	

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

<ul> <li>3.2 Experience Cone of Edger Dale, Programmed Learning Material : Concept and Types, Nature of Each Type and Advantages</li> <li>3.3 Computer Assisted Instruction, Computer Assisted Learning</li> <li>3.4 Online Learning, Talkative Books, Various types of Learning Gadgets</li> </ul>	4		6.25% 6.25%	Group Task, Project, Peer Group Teaching, PresentationAs signment,	Computer,	Book No. 25, 26, 27,8,9
	4	11	6.25%	Seminar	TT 1	D.C.
4 Unit :4 Methods / Strategies, Techniques, Approach, Styles / Types of Teaching - Learning		16	25%	Discussion, Dramatization,	Handouts, LCD	Reference Book No. 27,
<ul> <li>(Nature - Importance -Limitations)</li> <li>4.1 Methods / Strategies of Teaching – Learning : Supervised Study, Team Teaching, Peer Group Teaching, Brain Storming, Seminar, Inductive – Deductive, Focused Group Discussion</li> <li>4.2 Techniques of Teaching – Learning : Drilling, Reviewing and Revision, Demonstration, Analysis – Synthesis</li> <li>4.3 Approaches of Teaching – Learning : Situational</li> </ul>	4		6%	Simulation, Group Task, Project, Presentation, Peer Group Teaching	Projector, Computer,	28, 29,8,9
<ul> <li>Approach, Structural Approach, Constructivist Approach</li> <li>4.4 Styles of Learning - Auditory, Visual, Kinesthetic and Multi-Sensory Learning</li> </ul>	4	-WAV	7%	69	2	
TOTAL	64 HO	URS	100%	7 P		

#### **OBJECTIVE WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE:**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

#### **Competencies Developed Through this Course:**

Tasks :

- 1. Apply the theories and principles of learning in to their practical teaching practice.
- 2. Design and implement motivational strategies for their students.
- 3. Prepare their lesson plans keeping in mind the skills and maxims of teaching.
- 4. Manipulate the role of factor affecting the teaching process.
- 5. Analyze any one teacher's classroom interaction.
- 6. Develop various teaching strategies using various methods, techniques, approaches and styles of teaching for effective teaching.
- 7. To do brain storming on any one problem.
- 8. To apply achievement motivation test.
- 9. To organize and implement Seminar on any one Subject.
- 10. To develop and apply lesson plans on the basis of different model of teaching.
- 11. To develop and use ICT based teaching-learning material.
- 12. Identify the teaching styles of teachers whose lesson plans they observe.
- 13. Identify the learning styles of the students.
- 14. To collect the opinions of students regarding E-learning.
- 15. To Visit different schools and prepare a report on teaching Procedures of Schools with Photographs.

#### REFERENCES

- 1. Chauhan, S.S., (2007). "Advanced Educational Psychology", Vikas publishing house
- 2. Dandpani, S., (2007). Advanced Educational Psychology, Anmol Publications, New Delhi.
- 3. Hendrie, W., (2006)."Emotional Intelligence at work", Wiley India Private Limited, New Delhi.
- 4. Joshi Devalben, (2006). "Adhyeta na vikas and Adhyayan Adhyapan prakriya", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 5. Kaur, R., (2006). "Adolescent Psychology, New Trends and Innovations", Deep and Deep publications Private Limited, New Delhi.

IDYALAN,

- 6. Kumar.S.,(2007). Principles of Developmental Psychology, Anmol Publication, New Delhi.
- 7. Lester. D. Crow., (2007)." Educational Psychology", Surjeet Publications, Delhi.
- 8. Mangal.S.K,. (2007). "Advanced Educational Psychology", Prentice Hall of India, Delhi.
- 9. Mangal.S.K,. (2007). "Essentials of Educational Psychology", Prentice Hall of India, Delhi.
- 10. Mathur, S.S., (2001). " Educational Psychology", Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 11. Patel Motibhai & others (2003). "Adhyeta swaroop ane vikas", B. S. Shah prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 12. Patel Pallaviben and Others (2004), "Adhyeta no vikas ane Adhyayan Adhyapan prakriya", Varishen Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 16. Raval Chimanbhai, (2003). "Shaikshanik Manovigyan ane Adhyetano Vikas", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 17. Raval Natubhai and others (2005). "Adhyeta no vikas ane adhyapan Adhyayan prakriya, Nirav Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 18. Shah Gunvant, (1997). "Shaikshanik Manovigyanma Adhyayan Mimasa", University Granth Nirman Board, Ahmedabad.
- 19. Sharma Y., (2004), "A Textbook of Educational Psychology", Kanishka Publishers, New Delhi.
- 20. Singh Y. K. & Nath R., (2005). "Psychology in Education" APH Publishing corporation, New Delhi.
- 21. Skinner Charles E. (1970). "Educational Psychology", Prentice Hall of India Private Ltd., New Delhi.
- 22. Weiten W. & Lloyd, (2007)."Psychology applied to Modern Life", Thomson Delmar learning, Australia.
- 23. Yadav Kusum & Singh Tomba, (2011)."Essentials of Educational Psychology", Akshar publication, Ahmedabad
- 24. Yadav N., (2005). "A handbook of Educational Psychology", Anmol publications Pvt. Ltd.
- 25. લીલાની, સુનીતા(૨૦૧૩). અધ્યેતા અને અધ્યયન અધ્યાપન પ્રક્રિયા, અક્ષર પબ્લીકેશન, અમદાવાદ.
- 26. શાહ, ભાવિક(૨૦૧૧). અધ્યાપન અને અધ્યયનના સિદ્ધાંતો અને પ્રયુક્તિઓ, અક્ષર પબ્લીકેશન, અમદાવાદ.
- 27. શુક્લા, સતીશપ્રકાશ(૨૦૧૩). અધ્યાપન અને અધ્યયન ના અધિનિયમો અને પ્રયુક્તિઓ, અગ્રવાલ પબ્લીકેશન, આગ્રા.
- 28. Venkatlal, S (2002), "Teaching of Science", Anmol publication, New Delhi
- 29. Yadav M. S. "Teaching of science", Anmol Publication, New Delhi.

### **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II**

### **KNOWLEDGE AND CURRICULUM -1 (CC: 4)**

Credits – 2

Marks: 50

**Learning Outcome:** 

**Teacher trainees will be able to:** 

- 1. Understand meaning of epistemological terminologies and understand their similarities and differences between them
- 2. Developing understanding about knowledge and education
- 3. Develop understanding about the modes of education
- 4. Define the concept and types of curriculum
- 5. Develop understanding of the principles and foundation of curriculum
- 6. Develop understanding about the determinants and stages of curriculum
- 7. Analyze and synthesize various aspects of national curriculum framework

YALAYA

### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

		Instructional Hours		Weighta	Suggested	Teaching		
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	ge (100%)	Methodolog y	Aids	References	
1	Unit 1: Epistemological Bases of Knowledge		8	25%	Lecture	Handouts,	Reference Book No.9	
	1.1 Concept of Knowledge	2			method,	PPTs,		
	1.2 Knowledge and Skill (Concept and Difference)	2			Discussion,			
	1.3 Knowledge Management, Process of	2		175				
	Knowledge Management		N. 1		100			
	1.4 Elements of Knowledge Management	2	70	1.19				
2	Unit 2: Knowledge and Education		8	25%	Group	Handouts,	Reference Book No.9	
	2.1 Teaching and training (Concept and	3	<b>TAF</b>	R	Discussion,	PPTs,		
	Difference)	- 111			Assignment,			
	2.2 Teaching in Multi cultural setting	3						
	2.3 Modes of Education: Face to face, Open	2	(					
	and Distance (OD)		65	V				
3	Unit 3 :Concept of Curriculum		8	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference Book No	
	3.1 Meaning and concept of curriculum	1	1023	_	Project work,	PPTs,	17	
	3.2 Meaning of Curriculum framework, syllabus, textbook	AFRA	ISHV	AVID	Assignment	597		
	3.3 Types of curriculum: Horizontal,	2			>PA	P		
	vertical, Core, Hidden curriculum				_	1		
	3.4 Need and Importance of Curriculum	2	-					
	development							
	3.5 Principles of curriculum development	1						
	3.6 Foundations of curriculum - Indian Context	1						
	Philosophical foundations							
	Sociological foundations							
	Psychological foundations							

4	Unit 4 : Dynamics of Curriculum		8	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference Book No 1,
	Development				Project work,	PPTs,	31
	4.1 Determinants of curriculum development	2			Review of		
	4.2 Models of curriculum development	2			Documents		
	<b>4.3 Stage Specific Curriculum</b> : Pre-primary, Primary, Secondary, Higher Secondary	2			Assignment		
	4.4 Curriculum reforms in India: National	2					
	Curriculum Frameworks						
	TOTAL	32 HO	URS	100%		-	

#### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis (	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	15	20	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Aggrawal, J. C., & Gupta, S. (2005). Curriculum Development. New Delhi: Shipra Publisher.
- 2. Alaxander, W. M., & Saylor, J. G. (1966). Curriculum Planning for modern schools. New York: Holt, Rinhart and Winston Inc.
- 3. Balrara, M. (1999). Principles of Curriculum Renewal. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers.
- 4. Bhat, B.D. (2007). Curriculum Reform-Change and Continuty. Kanishka Publication. New Delhi.
- 5. Bhallalla, N., (2007). Curriculum Development. Authors Press Publication of Scholarly Books. New Delhi.
- 6. Candra, A. (1977). Curriculum Development and Evaluation in education. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.
- 7. Darji, D. R., & Lulla, B. P. (1967). Curriculum development in secondary schools of Baroda. Baroda: Sadhana Press.
- 8. Erickson, H.L.(2007) concept based curriculum and instruction for the thinking classroom California; corwin press
- 9. Filemon A.U Ariate(2008) Introduction to Knowledge Management, National Academy of Japan.
- 10. Hassrin, M. (2004). Curriculum Planning for elementary education. New Delhi: Anmol Publishers.
- 11. Herbert, J. W. & Geneva, D. H. (1990). International Encyclopedia of Education Evaluation. New York: Pergamon Press Oxford House.
- 12. Jenkins, D., & Shifman, D. M. (1976). Curriculum an introduction. London: Pitman Publishing House.
- 13. Jhompson, K., and White, J. C. (1975). Curriculum development. London: Pitman Publishing

- 14. Khan.M.I. and Nigam,B.K.(2007).Curriculum reform change and continuity. New Delhi; kanishka publication
- 15. Kumari, S., and Srivastava, D. S. (2005). Curriculum and Instruction. New Delhi: Shipra Publishers.
- 16. Macdonald, B., & Walker, R. (1976). Changing the Curriculum. Britain: Pitman Press.
- 17. Musgrave, P. W. (1974). *Contemporary studies in the Curriculum*. Australia: Angus and Roberston Publishers.
- 18. M.S.Khan, (2004). School Curriculum, Ashish Publication House, New Delhi.
- 19. Nigam, B. K., & Khan, I. M. (1993). Evaluation and research in Curriculum Construction. New Delhi: Kaniska Publishers.
- 20. Ornsttein, A. C. & Hunkins, F.P. (1988). Curriculum foundations, Principles and issues New jersey prentice hall
- 21. Panday, M. (2007). Principles of Curriculum Development. New Delhi; Rajat publications
- 22. Rao., V.K. (2005). Principles of Curriculum, A.H.H. Publish Corporation. New Delhi
- 23. Rajput, J. S. (2004). Encyclopedia of Indian Education. New Delhi: NCERT.
- 24. Satyanarayan, P.V. (2004). Curriculum development and management. New Delhi: DPH.
- 25. Sharma, R. (2002). Modern methods of Curriculum Organisation. Jaipur: Book Enclave.
- 26. Sharma, S. R. (1999). Issues in Curriculum Administration. New Delhi: Pearl Publishing House.
- 27. Sockett, H. (1976). *Designing the Curriculum*. Britain: Pitman Press.
- 28. S.R.Vashist. (2004). The Theory of Curriculum, Almol Polication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- 29. Srivastava, H. S. (2006). Curriculum and methods of teaching. New Delhi: Shipra Publishers.
- 30. Tata, H. (1962). Curriculum development theory & practice. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World Inc.
- 31. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shri Sai Printographers
- 32. <u>http://www.project2061.org/publications/designs/online/pdfs/reprints/2\_macdld.pdf</u>

DYALAYA

## **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II**

### **TEACHING TECHNIQUES AND ASSESSMENT FOR LEARNING (CP3)**

KADI SARVA VISH

### Credits – 2

Marks: 50

#### **Learning Outcome:**

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. apply the concept of Measurement, Assessment and Evaluation
- 2. apply the formative and summative Assessment
- 3. identify various tools of assessment
- 4. differentiate between teacher made test and standardized test
- 5. analyze innovative trends in Assessment

DYALAYA

#### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

Unit	Content	Instruction	al Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching/	Referen
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodolog y	learning resources	ces
1	<ul> <li>Unit – 1 Measurement and Evaluation         <ol> <li>Measurement, &amp; Evaluation : Meaning, Objectives, Difference between measurement and evaluation         <ol> <li>Types of Evaluation : Formative and summative Evaluation</li> <li>Continuous comprehensive Evaluation</li> </ol> </li> </ol></li></ul>	2	4	12.5%	Group Discussion, Assignment. Presentation, Field Visit	Handouts, LCD Projector, Charts, Field Visit	Referenc e Book No. 1,8,9,10
2	Unit -2 Assessment for Learning2.1 Tools for Assessment : Portfolio, Rating Scales, CRC2.2 Types of Tests: Teacher made test and Standardized test, Types of questions: Essay type, Short answer and Objective type of questions	2	4	12.5%	Lecture Cum Discussion, Group Discussion Assignment	Handouts, LCD Presentatio n Projector, Charts	Referenc e Book No. 48,9,10
3	<ul> <li>Unit -3 Grading in Evaluation <ol> <li>Grading:</li> <li>Concept,</li> <li>Types of Grading: Direct and Indirect Grading</li> <li>Direct: Meaning, characteristics, examples, Advantages and Limitations</li> <li>Indirect: Meaning, characteristics, examples, Advantages and Limitations</li> <li>Indirect: Meaning, characteristics, examples, Advantages and Limitations</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	2		12.5%	Lecture Cum Discussion, Group Discussion Assignment	Handouts, LCD Presentatio n Projector, Charts	Referenc e Book No. 4,8,9,10,

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

4	Unit -4 Innovative Trends in Assessment		4	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Referenc
	for Learning				Discussion,		e Book
	4.1 Online exam and On Demand Exams:	1				LCD	No. 3, 10
	Meaning, objectives, advantages,				Group		
	limitations.				Discussion,	Projector,	
	4.2 open book exams: Meaning, objectives,	1				_	
	advantages, limitations				Assignment	Charts	
	4.3 CBCS: Meaning, objectives,	1			_		
	advantages, limitations		_		Project work		
	4.4 Use of Computer in Evaluation	1					
	TOTAL	16 HO	URS	100%			

#### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES :**

- 1. Asthana B(2000) Measurement and Evaluation in Psychology and Education, Vinod Publications
- 2. Curriculum framework, Two year B.Ed. programme National Council for Teacher Education
- 3. Shepard L.A. (2000) The role of assessment in a learning culture educational Research, 4-14
- 4. Sternberg R. J. (2013) Intelligence competence and expertise. In A. J. Elliot & C. S. Dweck (Eds.), Handbook of competence and motivation (PP-15-30) Guilford publications.
- 5. Stiggins R. (2005) from formative assessment to assessment for learning: A path to success in standards based schools phi. Delta Kappan, 325 328.
- 6. Thomas A.(2006) Multiple Intelligence in the Classroom, www.ascd.org/memberbooks
- 7. Thwaite, A. & RIvalland, J (2009) How can analysis of classroom talk help teachers reflect on their practices
- 8. શૈક્ષણિક સંશોધન લેખક: ડો દીપિકા શાહ
- 9. શૈક્ષણિક માપન લેખક: ડો કૃષ્ણકાંત ગોપાલજી દેસાઈ
- 10. અધ્યયન માટેનું પરીક્ષણ , પ્રતીક પ્રકાશન
- 11. અધ્યયન માટેનું પરીક્ષણ-A, નીરવ પ્રકાશન

## COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: ACCOUNTANCY (PS3/PS4)

### Credits-2

**Learning Outcomes:** 

**Teacher trainees will be able to:** 

- 1. Acquire the knowledge of current higher secondary school syllabus of basic elements of accountancy call XII
- 2. Understand the concept and use of evaluation process, diagnostic test and concept of remedial measures in basic elements of accountancy
- 3. Understand the importance and the place of elements of basic accountancy in higher secondary school syllabus

KAOI SARVA V

- 4. Develop attitude to be a committed and competent accountancy teacher
- 5. Correlate the concept of accountancy with practical life and other subjects

YALAYA

Marks: 50

### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

Unit	Content	Instruction	nal Hours	Weightag	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub	Total	e (100%)	Methodolog	-Learning	
		Units	Hours		У	resources	
1	Unit 1 Accountancy Text Book and		8.0	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference No.5
	Accountancy Club				Discussion,		
	1.1 Accountancy Text Book :	5.0		13%			
	Needs of Text Book		100	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR	Assignment,	PPT	
	Advantages and Limitations of Text Book			11110			
	Characteristics of Ideal Text Book		1.8	11/1/10	Group	Transperen	
	Critical Analysis of Current Text Book		V V	11/14	Discussion,	cies	
	1.2 Accountancy Club :		11		Presentations		
	Concept and Objectives	- 15	- A.J.	R			
	Activities	2.0		100/			
	Role of Teacher	3.0		12%			
2	Unit 2 Reference Material And Correlation	12-100		25%		Handouts,	Reference No.13, 3
	in Accountancy Teaching		8.0		Group		
	2.1 Reference Material :	4.0		12%	Discussion,	PPT	
	Reference Book					/	
	News Papers		inc in	11.8.1.1.1	Assignment.	Transperen	
	Magazines	4.0	VIZUN	VAVID	Val. C	cies	
	Teacher's Manual				Presentation,	11/	
	2.2 Correlation :	4.0		13%	Seminar	CT.	
	Concept of Correlation					Charts	
	Importance of Correlation		-				
	Types of Correlation						
	Internal Correlation with Other						
	Subjects: Economics, Commerce,						
	Statistics, Geography, Science						
	Correlation of Accountancy with Daily						
	Life						

3	Unit 3 Evaluation in Accountancy Teaching		8.0	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference No.6
	3.1 Concept of Evaluation	2.0		6%	Discussion,	PPT	
	3.2 Techniques and Tools of Evaluation	2.0		7%	Group	Transperen	
	3.3 Written Test (Essay Type ,Short and	2.0		6%	Discussion	cies,	
	Objective Questions)						
	3.4 Characteristics of Ideal Question Paper	2.0		6%	Assignment	Charts	
4	Unit-4 Diagnostics test and Remedial work		8.0	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference No.1
	4.1 Meaning of Diagnostic test	1.0		3%	Discussion,	PPT	
	4.2 Characteristics of Diagnostic test	1.0		3%	Group		
	4.3 Uses and limitations of Diagnostic test	1.0		4%	Discussion,	Transparen	
	4.4 Construction of Diagnostic test in	2.0		6%	Assignment	cies,	
	Accountancy		211	P 18 6	Project work	Charts	
	4.4 Concept of Remedial work	1.0	VI V	3%		1	
	4.5 How to use Remedial work in	2.0		6%			
	Accountancy	511					
	TOTAL		URS	100%			
		111		11			

## **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

1024

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	NN15HW	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Aggrawal J.C.(2007) Teaching of Commerce- Practical Approach, New Delhi
- 2. Chhabra S. (2005), An Introduction to business Organization and Management, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd, Allahabad.
- 3. Dr. Bhagvanbhai S. Patel Teaching of Accountancy B.S.Shah Publication Ahmedabad
- 4. Joshi Rajendra R. (1981), "Vanijya Shikshan Paddhati", Gujarat University, Ahmedabad.
- 5. Gupta S. and Benerjee S. (2011) Educational Technology and Evaluation Akshar Publication. Ahmedabad
- 6. Lulla B.P.(1960), Teaching of Commerce in Secondary Schools: M.S.U. Baroda.
- 7. Mistry Milanbhai T. (2006), "Vanijya Adhyapan Paddhati", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 8. M. (2007) Teaching of Elements of Accountancy, Nirav Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 9. Mistry M. Teaching of Elements of Book keeping and Acounatancy- Nirav Publication- Ahmedabad
- 10. Rana T. J. Elements of Book Keeping and Accountancy
- 11. Rao Subha et al. Teaching Commerce in multipurpose Secondary Schools.
- 12. Rao, Seema,(2003) Teaching of Commerce, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi
- 13. Sharma N.K. Accountancy Theory and Practice.
- 14. Gupta C., B. (1998) Business Studies for Class XI, Tata McGrow, Hills Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd.New Delhi.
- 15. Shah Bhavik Ane Anya. (2007), "Vanijya Vyavastha Vishay Paddhati", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 16. Shah Bhavik (2008), "Vanijyanu Adhyapan", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 17. Wadhava R.K.(2006) Management Policy and new Technology Kanishaka

## COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: COMMERCE (PS3/PS4)

### Credits – 2

Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

**Teacher trainees will be able to:** 

- 1. Review the text of commerce and present critical analysis
- 2. Perform different activities under the commerce club
- 3. Develop competent and committed attitude as commerce teacher
- 4. Apply the various elements contributing to effective use of commerce
- 5. Understand the quality of commerce teacher
- 6. Understand appropriate evaluation techniques to assess the progress and achievement of pupils

KADI SARVA VIS

DYALAYA

#### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

Unit	Content	Instructional Hours		Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total	(100%)	Methodology	Aids	
			Hours				
1	Unit 1 Commerce Text Book and		8.0	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference Book No
	Commerce Club				Discussion,		5 &11
	1.1 Commerce Text Book :	4		13%			
	Needs of Text Book				Assignment,	LCD,	
	Advantages and Limitations of Text			1000			
	Book			11140	Group	Projector,	
	Characteristics of Ideal Text Book of		211911	1110	Discussion,		
	Commerce		NO V	11/10	Presentations	1	
	Critical Analysis of Current Text Book of						
	Standard XI and XII published by	- 111		0.04			
	GSSTB	3		9%			
	1.2 Commerce Club :	A					
	Concept and Objectives		KS	3%			
	• Importance						
	Activities				221/	/	
	Role of Teacher	1				/	
	1.3 Commerce Room: Importance, Layout	1	IISH1	1181116			
2	Unit 2 Reference Material And Correlation	VENN		25%	Ala	Handouts,	Reference Book No
	in Commerce Teaching	10	8.0		Group		5,11&12
	2.1 Reference Material :	4.0		13%	Discussion,	PPT	
	Reference Book					<b>T</b>	
	News Papers		~		Assignment	Transpere ncies	
	Magazines				Assignment.	neies	
	• Teacher's Manual	4.0			Presentation,		
	2.2 Correlation :	4.0	13%	Seminar	Charts		
	Importance of Correlation				Seminar		
	Types of Correlation						
	Objectives of Establishing Correlation						

	TOTAL	32 HO	URS	100%			
	4.5 How to use Remedial work in commerce	2.0		6%	Project work	/	
	4.4 Concept of Remedial work	1.0	25	3%	Assignment	Charts	
	Commerce	2.0		070	Discussion,	Tiojector,	
	4.4 Construction of Diagnostic test in	2.0		6%	Discussion,	Projector,	
	4.3 Uses and limitation of Diagnostic test	1.0		4%	Group	LCD	
	4.2 Characteristics of Diagnostic test	1.0	TAR	3%	21500551011,	LCD	1,50011
4	Unit-4 Diagnostics test and Remedial work 4.1 Meaning of Diagnostic test	1.0	8.0	25% 3%	Discussion,	Handouts,	1,5&11
4	3.6 Characteristics of Ideal question paper	1.0	8.0	3%	Lecture Cum	Charts	Reference Book No
	Paper.	1.0	6	20/	Assignment	Projector,	
	3.5 Blue Print and Construction of Question	2.0		6%		D. I. I.	
	3.4 Tools of Evaluation	2.0		6%	Discussion	on	
	3.3 Objective of Evaluation	1.0		3%	Group	Presentati	
	3.2 Importance of Evaluation	1.0		3%		LCD	
	3.1 Concept of Evaluation	1.0		3%	Discussion,		5,11&12
3	Unit-3 Evaluation in Commerce Teaching		8.0	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference Book No
	• Correlation with Daily Life						
	Social Science, Statistics						
	Subjects: Economics, Accountancy,						
	Internal Correlation with Other School						

# OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Aggrawal J.C.(2007) Teaching of Commerce- Practical Approach, New Delhi
- 2. Chhabra S. (2005), An Introduction to business Organization and Management, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd, Allahabad.
- Commerce Education, Volume VIII No. 16 1972 Department of Education, Regional College of Education, Ajmer. 3.
- Geroge D. Trends in measurement and evaluation technique 4.
- Gupta C., B. (1998) Business Studies for Class XI, Tata McGrow, Hills Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd.New Delhi. 5.
- Joshi Rajendra R. (1981), "Vanijya Shikshan Paddhati", Gujarat University, Ahmedabad. 6.
- Lulla B.P.(1960), Teaching of Commerce in Secondary Schools: M.S.U. Baroda. 7.
- Mistry Milanbhai T. (2006), "Vanijya Adhyapan Paddhati", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad. 8.
- 9. Rana T. J. Elements of Book Keeping and Accountancy
- 10. Rao Subha et al. Teaching Commerce in multipurpose Secondary Schools.
- 11. Rao, Seema,(2003) Teaching of Commerce, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi
- 12. Sharma N.K. Accountancy Theory and Practice.
- 13. Shah Bhavik Ane Anya. (2007), vangya yawasa
  14. Shah Bhavik (2008), "Vanijyanu Adhyapan", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad. 13. Shah Bhavik Ane Anya. (2007), "Vanijya Vyavastha Vishay Paddhati", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.

## **COURSE FOR SEMESTER-II**

### PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (PS3/PS4)

Credits-2

Marks: 50

**Learning Outcomes:** 

**Teacher trainees will be able to:** 

- 1. Correlate the concepts of science with practical life
- 2. Evaluate the textbook of science
- 3. Prepare teaching aids in subject of science
- 4. Learn the planning of science laboratory
- 5. Use reference material in teaching of science
- 6. Organize various co curricular activities of science in school teaching
- 7. Implement the tools and techniques of Evaluation in science teaching

KAOI SARVA VI

DYALAYA

#### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

Unit	Content	Instructio	onal Hours	Weightag	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	e (100%)	Methodolog y	Aids	
1	Curriculum in Science Teaching and Science Textbook1.1 Curriculum and Syllabus• Principles of Curriculum Construction• Approaches of Curriculum Formation 1. Topical 2. Logical 3. Integrated1.2 Science Textbook and its Evaluation • Need of Textbook• Advantages and limitations of Textbook • External characteristics • Internal characteristics	1 1 2 2 2	8	25%	Lecture Cum Discussion, Assignment, Group Discussion, Presentation s	Handouts, Chart LCD, Projector,	Reference Book No. 16 ,6,18,5
2	<ul> <li>Science Laboratory and Reference material in Science</li> <li>2.1 Science Laboratory <ul> <li>Planning of science laboratory</li> <li>Precautions to be taken to avoid accidents in laboratory</li> </ul> </li> <li>2.2 Reference material in Science <ul> <li>Magazines and Journals</li> <li>Newspapers</li> <li>Websites</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	4	8 NSHW	25%	Group Discussion, Assignment. Presentation, Field Visit	Handouts, LCD Projector, Charts, Field Visit	Reference Book No. 1, 2, 16,6,18,5

3	Evaluation in Science		8	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference Book No. 7
	<ul> <li>Concept of Evaluation</li> </ul>	5			Discussion,		13
	<ul> <li>Techniques and tools of evaluation</li> </ul>					LCD	
	• Oral, Written and Practical tests.				Group	Presentatio	
	• Written Test (Essay type, short and very				Discussion	n Dualaatan	
	short answer type questions)	3			Assignment	Projector,	
	<ul> <li>Diagnostic and Remedial work</li> </ul>	3			Assignment	Charts	
	Need and Importance						
4	Co-curricular Activities and Correlation in		8	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference Book No 4
	Science Teaching		11177	1111	Discussion,	LOD	9, 10,5,4
	4.1 Co-curricular activities :	2.5	0	8000	C	LCD	
	Science club, Science fair, Science	2.5	YU		Group	Ducienten	
	exhibition, Botanical garden,	2.5		110	Discussion,	Projector,	
	• Field Study, Sky Observation, Concept of	2.5	<b>TAP</b>	R	Assignment	Charts	
	Olympiads	111			rissignment	Charts	
	4.2 Correlation in Science teaching	3		11-	Project work		
	• Correlation with daily life.		6	100 A.			
	Correlation with other subjects			1000/			
	TOTAL		10 10	100%			

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES**:

- 1. Bhatnagar A. V (2003), "Teaching of Science", R.lal publication, New Delhi
- 2. Bhatnagar S. S (2003) "Teaching of Science", Surya Publication
- 3. Bhavsar, Lavingiya, Trivadi: "Vigyan Shikshan Paddhati", Anada Prakashan, A'bad.
- 4. Dave and Mehta. (1962), "Vigyan shikshan ni purak pravrutio" A. R. Shath ni Co.
- 5. Joshi Hariprasad. (2005), "Vigyan Adhyapannu Parishilan", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 6. Mangal S.K(2002) "Teaching of Science", Arya Book, Agra.New Delhi.
- 7. NCERT Text Books of standard 9<sup>th</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup>
- 8. Parikh, Raval. (1983), "Shikshan Pravidhio", Navdeep Prakashan group, A'bad.
- 9. Patel and Patel. (1964), "Vigyan ane abhinav adhyapan", A. R. Shath ni Co.
- 10. Patel Pallaviben. (2005), "Vigyannu Aadarsh Adhyapan", Varishen Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 11. Raval D. S. (1981), "Vigyan Shikshan", Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 12. Sharma B. M. (2002), "Teaching of Science", Abhishek publication, New Delhi.
- 13. Sharma R. C. (2006), "Modern Science Teaching", Danphat Rai Publishing Company,
- 14. Textbooks of Science- Standard 9, 10<sup>th</sup>
- 15. Vachcharajani Bhadrayu. (1997), "Vigyan Adhyapan Paddhati", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 16. Vachcharajani Bhadrayu. (2005), "Vigyan Ane Technology Adhyapan Paddhati", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 17. Venkatlal, S (2002), "Teaching of Science", Anmol publication, New Delhi
- 18. Yadav M. S. "Teaching of science", Anmol Publication, New Delhi.

### **COURSE FOR SEMESTER - II**

### **PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: MATHEMATICS (PS3/PS4)**

Credits – 2

Marks: 50

**Learning Outcomes:** 

**Teacher trainees will be able to:** 

- 1. Acquire the knowledge and competencies of Mathematics concepts
- 2. Understand the values of mathematics; differentiate between different mathematical values of teaching Mathematics in terms of learning outcomes.
- 3. Identify & nurture the creativity of learners in teaching of Mathematics
- 4. Apply the various concept of Mathematics in day to day life
- 5. Understand the various tools and techniques of evaluation in Mathematics

KAOI SARVA V

DYALAYA

Unit	Content	Instructi	onal Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub	Total	(100%)	Methodolog	Aids	
		Units	Hours		У		
1	<b>Unit:1 Mathematics Textbook and its</b>		8	25%	Lecture Cum	,	Reference Book No.
	Evaluation				Discussion,	Chart	7,9,6,8
	1.1 Need ,Advantages & Limitations of	2		7%	Assignment,	LCD,	
	Textbook				Group	Projector,	
	1.2 Characteristics of Textbook : External &	2		6%	Discussion,		
	Internal			1142	Presentations		
	1.3 Mathematics teacher Handbook	2	1211	6%	32		
	1.4 Reference material in Mathematics	2		s6%			
	Importance						
	Magazines in Mathematics	50		12			
2	Unit:2 Evaluation in Mathematics	111	8	25%	Group	Handouts,	Reference Book No. 3,
	2.1. Concept of Evaluation	1		4%	Discussion,		4,6,8
	2.2. Tools and Techniques of Evaluation	2	A	6%		Projector,	
	2.3. Written test (Essay type, Short and	3		9%	Assignment.		
	Objective type questions)					Charts	
	2.4. Diagnostic and Remedial Work in	2		6%	Presentation	/	
	mathematics		incura	1.4.1.1.1.1.1	,		
	<ul> <li>mathematics</li> <li>Concept</li> <li>Importance</li> <li>Preparation of diagnostic test</li> </ul>	AVA	AIPUN	AVIDI	A.	50	
	Importance	Am		100	ALAK.	11/	
	Preparation of diagnostic test				24	P	
	• Error analysis of diagnostic test result						
3	Unit:3 Content Review and Correlation in		8.	25%	Lecture	Handouts,	Reference Book No 3,
	mathematics teaching				Cum	LCD	11
	3.1 Review of GSEB textbooks from std $6^{th}$ to	2		6%	Discussion,	Presentati	
	$10^{\text{th}}$				Group	on	
	3.2. Correlation in mathematics teaching				Discussion	Projector,	
	• Concept	2		7%	Assignment	Charts	
	• Importance						

<ul> <li>Correlation with other school subject</li> <li>3.3. Innovative evaluation practices</li> <li>Online test to know basic knowledge in mathematics</li> <li>3.4. Co-curricular activities in mathematics (concept, planning and importance)</li> <li>Quiz competition</li> <li>Problem solving competition</li> </ul>	2		6% 6%			
4 Unit:4 Personal and professional		8	25%	Lecture	Handouts,	Reference Book No 3,
competencies of maths teacher			11145	Cum		11,6,8
4.1. Maths teacher: General qualities,	2	118	6%	Discussion,	LCD	
professional qualities, specific qualities		VIII	1/10	Group		
4.2. Challenges of learners and teachers while	2		6%	Discussion,	Projector,	
studying Maths	50	-41	8	Assignment		
4.3. Mathematic club: Concept, formation	2		7%	Project	Charts	
,need, importance, activities and learning	111			work		
values	1- TE					
4.4. Significance of extension activities for	2	20-10	6%			
maths teachers						
TOTAL	32 H	OURS	100%		1	

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Bhatt, Shukla Ane Parekh. (2003), "Nutan Ganitnu Adhyapan', C. Jamanadas Co., Ahmedabad.
- 2. Lucein Blue Kinney, (1954), "Teaching Mathematics in Secondary School", Rinehart & co., New York.
- 3. Mangal S. K. (1987), "Teaching of Mathematics", Prakash Brothers Education Publishers, Jalandhar.
- 4. Mangal, S.K. (1981). Teaching of mathematics: Prakash Brothers Publishers, Ludhiana,.
- 5. Nanda N. N. (1972), "Teaching of Mathematics", Sharda Brothers, Ludhiana.
- 6. Patel R. S. (2003), "Ganitnu Adhyapan: Vishayvastu tatha Paddhati", Nirav Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 7. Rai B. C. (1978), "Teaching of Mathematics", Prakashan Kendra, Lucknow.
- 8. Shah B. S. (1987), "Ganitna Adhyapannu Parishilan", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 9. Siddhu,K.S. (2011), "Teaching of Mathematics", Sterling Publication, New Delhi.
- 10. Glenda Anthony and margeret walshaw (2008), "Effective Pedagogy in Mathematics", International academy of education, UNESCO

#### Websites:

http://www.mathguru.com http://www.sakshat.com http://www.educationinindia.net



# COURSE FOR SEMESTER - II PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: ECONOMICS (PS3/PS4)

# Credits – 2

Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. Comprehend historical development of economics
- 2. Explain the scope of economics
- 3. Organize various co curricular activities of economics in school teaching
- 4. Implement the tools and techniques of evaluation in economics teaching

KADI SARVA VI

- 5. Critically evaluate the textbook of economics
- 6. Apply the Subject in day today life

YALAYA

Unit	Content	Instructi	ional Hours	Weighta	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	ge (100%)	Methodolog y	Aids	
1	Unit 1 Development of Economics		8	25%			Reference No . 1
	1.1 Development of social, intellectual, cultural and Economical values of teaching of	4		15%	Lecture, Group –	Handouts, PPT,	
	Economics from the historical perspective.				Discussion	Computer	
	1.2 Place of Economics in schools as a subject	2		5%	assignment	with net	
	1.3 Scope of Economics and its importance in day to day life.	2	21	5%	2	facility, Charts	
2	Unit II Economics text book :		8	25%			Reference No . 7
	2.1 Concept	1		6	Group	Handouts,	
	2.2 Importance of textbook of Class -12 <sup>th</sup> of	1		5%	Discussion,	PPT,	
	GSEB from teachers and students point of	2		5%	Assignment,	Reference	
	view	1-1-1		1 A A	project	Books	
	Criteria of a good textbook	2	20-5	5%	1 5		
	2.4 Critical evaluation of Economics textbook of class 12 <sup>th</sup> of GSEB	3		10%			
3	Unit III Evaluation in Economics	100	8	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference No . 1,11
	3.1 Concept of Evaluation 3.2 Techniques of evaluation	1		5%	Group Task,	PPT,	
	3.2 Techniques of evaluation	1		5%	Project,	Computer,	
	3.3 Tools of evaluation	6		15%	Book,	Scripts	
	• Oral test		-		Reviews,		
	• Written Test (Essay type, short and very short anguer type questions)				Assignment		
	<ul><li>short answer type questions)</li><li>Diagnostic test, need and its importance</li></ul>						
	<ul><li>Diagnostic test, need and its importance</li><li>Remedial work need and its importance</li></ul>						
	• Remeular work need and its importance						

4 Unit I	V Correlation of Economics with other		8	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference No . 1,5
subjec	cts and Co-curricular Activities				Problem	PPT,	
4.1 C	Correlation of Economics with other	3		10%	Solving	Computer,	
subjec	ets				Method,	Text- Print	
• C	Correlation with daily life.				Group Task,	material	
• (	Correlation with Commerce,				Project, Field		
Accou	untancy and Science				Visit		
4.2 0	Co-curricular activities :	1		5%			
• I	Economics club, Economics room						
4.3 0	Conduct a Survey of any one of the	2	1.1.5.1.7.1	5%			
Econo	omical problems and prepare a report and						
preser	nt.		ST P		1910		
4.4	Ethics in economics	2	N C V	5%			
	TOTAL	32 H	IOURS	100%		1.5	

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Agrawal J.C. "Teaching of Economics A Practical Approach", New Delhi. Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd
- 2. Chakravarty, Sukhamong (1987). Teaching of Economics in India: Himalaya Publishers. Bombay.
- 3. Das, R.C. (1984). Curriculum and Evaluation: NCERT. New Delhi.
- 4. Jhingan M.C. (2004). Micro Economics Theory: Vrinda Publications (P) Ltd, New Delhi.
- 5. Lumbsend K.G. (1970). New developments in teaching of Economics: Prentice hall, New Jersy.
- 6. Mustafa, M.(2005). Teaching of Economics New Trends and innovations: Deep and Deep Publications(P) Ltd.
- 7. Patel Motibhai M. and Others (2007), "Arthashashtra na Adhyapan nu Parishilan", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 8. Rudramamba B. Methods of Teaching Economics New Delhi 2004

- 9. Saxena N.R. etal "Teaching of Economics", R.Lall Book Depot Meerut.
- 10. Sharma, A. (2005). Teaching of Economics: Surjeet Publications, New Delhi.
- 11. Teaching Units in Economics for High and Higher Secondary Stage, NCERT, New Delhi, 1974.
- 12. Yadav, A (1995). Teaching of Economics: Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi



# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II**

# **PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: ENGLISH (PS3/PS4)**

# Credits-2

Marks: 50

# **Learning Outcomes:**

Teacher Trainees will be able to...

- 1. Justify and elaborate the position of english in India and Gujarat
- 2. Analyze the aspects of linguistic behaviour and linguistic system
- 3. Explain and apply different pedagogies of teaching English Language
- 4. Formulate the aims of teaching English Literature
- 5. Describe the basic concepts of English Language
- 6. Analyze, synthesize and practically apply the theories of language learning in social context

KADI SARVA VISH

ID YALAYA

<b>T</b> T . •4		Instruc Hor		Weigh-	Suggested	Teaching	D
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	tage (100%)	Methodology	Aids	References
1	Unit-1 Background of the Subject		8	25%	Discussion,	PPT,	Reference
	1.1 Position of English in India and Gujarat	4		12.5%	Group Discussion,		Book No. 1,
	1.2 Nature of Language	4		12.5%	Presentation	Computer	8&9
	- Psychology of Foreign Language Learning					Hand-outs	
	- Speech and Speech Mechanism						
2	Unit-2 Understanding of Pedagogy	6	8	25%	Role play,	Books	Reference
	2.1 Situational Approach	2 2	11/1	5%	Collaborative	CDs	Book No. 7,
	2.2 Reading Method		X.000	7%	Learning,		8&9
	2.3 Structural Approach	2	Pres	6%	Presentation,		
	2.4 Substitution Method	2		7%	Discussion,	Language	
		1			Brain storming	games	
3	Unit-3 Aims of Teaching English Literature		8	25%	Discussion,	Books	Reference
	3.1 Aims and Lesson Planning for Teaching English	4		12.5%	Simulation,	CDs	Book No. 5,
	Literature : Poetry, Essays and Drama	1		110	Project work,	Language	8&9
	3.2 Aims and Lesson Planning for Teaching of Letter	4		12.5%	Self-Study	games	
	writing, Report writing and Composition						
4	Unit-4 English Teacher, Text Book and Construction of	2117	8	25%	Presentation,	Books	Reference
	Test Paper	1 112	111.00	VIEY2	Discussion,	PPT,	Book No. 6
	4.1 Qualities of an Ideal English Teacher	2			Project work,	Computer	8&9
	4.2 Critical Study of English Text Book	2		/	Review method,	and Hand-	
	4.3 Tools for evaluation and construction of question	4			Play/Script writing	outs,	
	paper					Scripts	
	TOTAL	32 HC	OURS	100%			

## **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Bansal, R.K. and Harrison, J.B. (1972), "Spoken English for India", Orient Longman Ltd., Madras.
- 2. Doff, A. (1988), "Teach English-Training Course for Teachers", Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- 3. Hornby, A.S. (1968), "A Guide to Patterns and Usage in English", OUP, Oxford.
- 4. Hubbard, P. and Hywel, J. et al. (1983), "A Training Course for TEFL", Oxford University Press.
- 5. Joseph, K.S. (1991), "Self Instruction in English Grammar", Anmol Publications, New Delhi.
- 6. Leech Geoffrey and Svartvik (2000), "Communicative Grammar of English", C.U.P., Cambridge.
- 7. Mukalel, J.C.(1998), "Approaches to English Language Teaching", Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 8. Mukalel, J.C. (1998), "Psychology of Language Teaching", Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 9. Nagaraj, Geetha. (2005) English Language teaching; Approaches, Methods, and Techniques, Orient Longman Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad.
- 10. Pathak, Kalpesh H.(2005), "Teaching English", Varishen Publication, Ahmedabad.



# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II**

# PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: SOCIAL SCIENCE (PS3/PS4) Credits – 2 Marks: 50

**Learning Outcomes:** 

Teacher trainees will be able to:

1. Understand about the Qualities, Professional Competencies, Duties and Challenges of Social Science Teacher.

KADI SARVA V

- 2. Understand about the Field Work and Survey in Social Science.
- 3. Understand about the Social Science Room.
- 4. Understand the Correlation of various Subjects with Social Science.
- 5. Understand Lesson Planning and Unit Planning.
- 6. Develop understanding concept of evaluation and measurement in Social Science.

DYALAYA

Unit	Content		ictional ours	Weightage (100%)	Suggested Methodolo	Teaching Learning	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours		gy	Resources	
1	Unit 1 Social Science Teacher & Field Work		8	(25%)			Reference Book No.
	Survey in Social Science				Lecture	PPts,	1,2,3,4,9,10,15,25
	1.1. Social Science Teacher				cum	Transparency	
	1.1.1. Qualities and Characteristics	2		5%	Discussion	-	
	1.1.2. Professional Competency of Social	1		5%			
	Science Teacher		8	880			
	1.1.3 Duties of Social Science Teacher	2		5%			
	1.1.4 Challenges of teaching Social Science	1	C XC	5%			
	1.2.Field Work & Survey in Social Science	2		5%			
2	Unit 2 Lesson Planning Measurement and	111.	8	(30%)		PPts	Reference Book No.
	Evaluation	111			Lecture	Transparency	1,2,3,4,5,6,8,9,10,15,1
	2.1 Meaning and Importance of Lesson Planning	3		10%	cum		6,,24,25,26
	2.1.1 Stray Lesson			-	Discussion		
	2.1.2 Unit Planning	- 1 C					
	2.2 Concept and Importance of Measurement &	3		10%	Project	/	
	Evaluation				Method	/	
	2.3 Constructing an ideal question paper based on	2	15 1111	10%			
	Blue-Print	V AV2	121111	AVIDY	1	20	
3	Unit 3 Social Science Room	_	6	(20%)	AFA	112	Reference Book No.
	3.1 Social Science Room	3		10%	Lecture	PPts,	1 to 23
	3.1.1.Concept and Importance				cum	Transparency	
	3.1.2 Equipments and design				Discussion		
	3.2 Arrangements of Social Science Room	3		10%			
	3.2.1 Arrange an Exhibition				Project		
	3.2.2 Advantages and Limitations of Social				Method		
	Science Room						

4	Unit 4 Correlation of Text Book of Social Science		10	(25%)	Group	PPts,	Reference Book No.
	with other subjects				Discussion	Transparency	1 to 27
	4.1 Correlation	5		10%			
	4.1.1 Concept of Correlation						
	4.1.2 Merits of Correlation				Project		
	4.2 Correlation of Social Science with Economics,	5		15%	Method		
	Science & Technology, Mathematics and Language				P.P.T		
	TOTAL	32 H	OURS	100%			

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. જોષી જીજ્ઞાસા અને અન્ય (2008), *સામાજિક વિજ્ઞાન વિષયપદ્ધતિ*, અક્ષર પબ્લિકેશન, અમદાવાદ.
- 2. Agrawal J.C., (2006). "Teaching of Social Studies", Vikas Publication house, New Delhi.
- 3. Bhalvinder, K., (2005). "Teaching of Social studies", Deep and Deep Publication, New Delhi.
- 4. Bhattacharya, S. & Darji, D.R. "Teaching of Social Studies in Indian Schools", Acharya Book Depot, Baroda.
- 5. Binning, A.C., "Teaching of Social Social Studies in Secondary School", McGraw Hill and Co., NewYork.
- 6. Chaya, S., (2003). "Teaching of Social Studies in Elementary School", Mohit Publication, New Delhi.
- 7. Kochhar, S.K., (2002). "Teaching of Social Studies", Sterling Publication, New Delhi.
- 8. Mishra B.K., "Teaching of social Studies", Suriya Publication.
- 9. પંડ્યા પ્રતાપરાય (૨૦૦૫), સામાજિક વિજ્ઞાન અધ્યાપન પદ્ધતિ, આણંદ બૂક ડીપો, અમદાવાદ
- 10. પંડ્યા પ્રતાપરાય (૨૦૦૫), સામાજિક વિજ્ઞાન અધ્યાપન પદ્ધતિ, વારિશેણ પ્રકાશન , અમદાવાદ
- 11. Parikh, S. (2005). "Samajik Vigyan Shikshan", Avishkar Publication, Jaipur.
- 12. Patel Ishwarbhai and others (2008), "Samajikvigyan Vishay Paddhati", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 13. Patel Motibhai. (2006). "Samajik Vigyan Adhyapannu Parishilan", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.

- 14. Prabha, R., (2005). "Teaching of Social Studies", Dominat Publication, New Delhi.
- 15. રાવલ નટુભાઈ અને અન્ય (૨૦૦૪) , સમાજવિદ્યાનું અભિનવ અધ્યાપન,નીરવ પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ
- 16. Saxena N.R. "Teaching of Social Studies", R.Lal Publication, Meerut.
- 17. Sharma R.L. Teaching of Social Studies, Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 18. Sharma, S.R., (2002)." Teaching of Social Studies in Elementary School", Almol Publication, New Delhi.

NADI SARVA VISHWA

- 19. Shidhu, H.S., (2007). "Teaching of Social Studies", Tondan Publication.
- 20. Shujaat.M.D., (2005). "Teaching of Social Studies", Almol publication, New Delhi.
- 21. Singh, Y.K., (2004). "Teaching of Social Studies", Apit Publication, New Delhi.
- 22. Taneja, V.R. Teaching of Social Studies, Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 23. Vashit, S.R., (2005). "Theory of Social Studies", Almol Publication, New Delhi.
- 24. <u>http://www.ncert.nic.in/NCERTS/textbook/textbook.htm?gess3=0-10</u>
- 25. http://www.education.com/pdf/definitions-social-studies/
- 26. <u>http://www.sunypress.edu/pdf/52303.pdf</u>
- 27. Gujarat State Text Book Board Std: 6 to 10

DYALAKA

# COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECTS: हिन्दी (PS3/PS4)

# Credits – 2

Marks: 50

**Learning Outcomes:** 

प्रशिक्षणार्थी .....

- १ राष्ट्रभाषा हिन्दी के महत्व को जान सके
- २ भाषा शिक्षा की विभिन्न गतिविधियों से परिचित हो सके
- ३ वाचन एवं लिखित अभिव्यक्ति कौशल्य का विकास एवं दक्षता प्राप्त कर सकेंगे

KAOI SARVA V

- ४ हिन्दी साहित्य की विभिन्न साहित्यिक रचनाओं से अवगत हो सके
- ७ रचना शिक्षा के विभिन्न पहलुओं को भलीभांति जान सके

DYALAYA

इकाई	विषयवस्त्	Instructio	onal Hours	Weighta	Suggested	<b>Teaching Aids</b>	References
••••		Sub Units	Total Hours	ge (100%)	Methodolog y		
1	देवनागरी लिपि एवं वाचन शिक्षाः 1.1 देवनागरी लिपि की विशेषताएँ व शिक्षा मंत्रालय द्वारा स्वीकृत सुधार 1.2वाचन शिक्षाःवाचन का महत्व,वाचन शिक्षा की	3.5 4.5	8.0	25% 10% 8% 7%	Lecture Cum Discussion, Presentations Assignment. Lecture	Handouts, LCD Projector, Computer	Reference Book No. 1
	विधियाँ,वाचन के प्रकार, वाचन दोष तथा उसमें सुधार के उपाय	228	YN		Method		
2	लिखित अभिव्यक्ति एवं राष्ट्रभाषा का परीक्षण व मूल्यांकन:	1	8.0	25%	Discussion, Assignment. Source	Handouts, LCD	Reference Book No. 2
	2.1लिखित अभिव्यक्ति की शिक्षा:लिखित अभिव्यक्ति का महत्व, विधियाँ, प्रकार एवं वर्तनी शिक्षा	5.0	s	7% 6% 6%	Method , Group Discussion	Projector, Computer, Reference Books	
	2.2राष्ट्रभाषा के प्रश्नपत्रों का आयोजन, परीक्षण व मूल्यांकन	3.0	ISHW	6%	YALAN	592	
3	राष्ट्रभाषा का शिक्षक व रचनाशिक्षा: 3.1 राष्ट्रभाषा के शिक्षक की शैक्षिक व	2.0	8.0	<b>25%</b> 3.5% 6.%	Lecture Cum Discussion, Simulation,	Handouts, LCD	Reference Book No. 4
	व्यावसायिक योग्यता: a. रचना शिक्षा: लिखित रचना का महत्व, अच्छी रचना के गुण एवं प्रणालियाँ	6.0		3.5% 6% 6%	Group Task, Project, Lecture Method, Group	Projector, Computer, Chart	
					Discussion		

4	गद्य, पद्य एवं व्याकरण शिक्षा:		8.0	25%	Discussion,	Reference	Reference Book No. 1
	4.1गद्यशिक्षा का महत्व, गद्य के विविध रूपों	2.0			Problem	Books	
				8%	Solving	Handouts,	
	का अध्यापन एवं गद्य शिक्षा के उद्देश्य	2.0		0.01	Method,	LCD	
	4.2पदयशिक्षा का महत्व, उद्देश्य पदय सीखाने की	3.0		9%	Project work,	Projector,	
				00/	Group	Computer,	
	विविध पद्धतियाँ	2.0		8%	Discussion	Text- Print	
	4.3 व्याकरण शिक्षा के उद्देश्य, व्याकरण सीखाने	3.0				material	
	की विविध पद्धतियाँ					-1	
	TOTAL	32 H	OURS	100%			
			1217	17 18 10			

ſ	Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
	10	20	20	20	15	15	100

### संदर्भ सूची :( REFERENCES)

- 1. बोबे-(1994), सं.बा. हिन्दी की अध्यापन पद्धति, नूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे
- 2. डॉ सीताराम देशमुख 2007 अहमदाबाद, अक्षर पब्लिकेशन, हिन्दी विषयपद्धति
- 3. गोदर विनोद (1994), प्रयोजन मूलक हिन्दी, वाणी प्रकाशन, नई दिल्ही
- 4. कुलकर्णी-(1964), हिन्दी अध्यापन पद्धति, केन्द्रीय हिन्दी संस्थान, आग्रा
- 5. श्रीवास्तव रविंद्रनाथ एवं तिवारी भोलानाथ-(1983), हिन्दी भाषा संरचना और प्रयोग, नेशनल पब्लिकेशन दिल्ही
- 6. तिवारी भोलानाथ-(1976) हिन्दी भाषा विज्ञान, किताब महल, इलहाबाद

YALAN

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II**

# **PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: SANSKRIT (PS3/PS4)**

KADI SARVA VISHWA

# Credits-2

# Marks: 50

# **Learning Outcomes:**

પ્રશિક્ષણાર્થી:

- 1. સંસ્કૃતભાષાના કૌશલ્યોના વિકાસલક્ષી અધ્યાપનથી પરિચિત થાય.
- સંસ્કૃતભાષા શિક્ષાશાસ<mark>્ત</mark>્રીય જ્ઞાન અને શિક્ષાશાસ્ત્રીય ઉદ્દેશ્ય વિશે માહિતી મેળવે.
- સંસ્કૃત ભાષામાં મૂલ્યાંકન પ્રક્રિયા વિશે સમજે.
- સંસ્કૃતભાષામાં સંશોધનકાર્ય વિશે માહિતી મેળવે.

VIDYALAYA

<b>T</b> T •4	Contont		Instructional Hours		Suggested Methodolo	Teaching	Df
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	ge (100%)	gy	Aids	References
1	प्रथमान्वितिः- संस्कृतभाषाकौशल्यानां विकासः १.१ संस्कृतभाषायां पठनमहत्त्वं, तस्य प्रकाराः, लक्षणानि, पठने दोषाः, सुयोग्यपठनाय सुधारकार्याणि १.२ संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षणे लेखनकार्यं, सुन्दराक्षराणां महत्त्वं, लक्षणानि, दोषाः, सुधारकार्याणि १.३ अपरिचितशब्दानां शिक्षणाय प्रयुक्तयः १.४ संस्कृतभाषायाम् शुद्धोच्चारणस्य महत्त्वं, उच्चारणे दोषाः, उच्चारणदोषाणां कारणानि तेषामुपायाश्च १.५ संस्कृतभाषायां मौखिककार्यम्	2 2 1 2 1	8	25% 6% 6% 4% 4% 5%	Discussion, Seminar, Group discussion, Simulation	LCD Projector, Computer, OHP	Reference No : 1
2	द्वितीयान्वितिः- संस्कृतभाषायाः शिक्षाशास्त्रीयं ज्ञानं शिक्षाशास्त्रीयोद्देश्यानि च २.१ संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षायाः सिद्धान्ताः २.२ संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षायाः सूत्राणि २.३ संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षायाः पद्धतयः अभिगमश्च संकल्पना, विशेषताः, मर्यादाश्च (स्वाध्यायपद्धतिः, मनोवैज्ञानिकी पद्धतिः, पाठशालापद्धतिः, भाण्डारकरपद्धतिः) २.४ शैक्षणिक-उपकरणानि, तेषां महत्त्वम् उपयोगश्च (निदर्शनं, Tap-recorder, Model and Computer)	2 2 2 2	8	25% 6% 6% 7% 6%	Group Discussion, Book Reviews, Team teaching and Presentation	Handouts, LCD Projector, Computer,	Reference No : 1

3	तृतीयान्वितिः- संस्कृतभाषायां मूल्याङ्कनप्रक्रिया ३.१ आदर्शपाठ्यपुस्तकस्य आन्तरिकबाहयानि लक्षणानि (ग्रन्थसमीक्षा- कक्षा ९, कक्षा १०)	2	8	<b>25%</b> 6%	Discussion, Project work, Simulation, Group Task,	Handouts, LCD Projector, Computer	Reference No : 5
	३.२ संस्कृतशिक्षणे मूल्याङ्कनप्रक्रिया- मूल्याङ्कनस्य संकल्पना, महत्त्वं, मूल्याङ्कनपद्धतयः (मौखिकं मूल्याङ्कनं, लिखितं मूल्याङ्कनं, क्रियात्मकं मूल्याङ्कनम्)	2		7%	Team teaching	Computer	
	न्एप्याङ्फानग्) ३.३ आदर्शप्रश्नपत्रस्य आयोजनम् (त्रिपरिमाणदर्शकं कोष्टकं- Blueprint) अर्थः, महत्त्वं, सोपानानि तथा च ध्याने नेतव्या अंशाः	2	R	6%		1	
	३.४ व्याकरणपाठायोजनस्य संकल्पना, सोपानानि, उद्देश्यानि पद्धतयश्च (आगमनपद्धतिः, निगमनपद्धतिः)	2	$\otimes$	6%			
4	चतुर्थान्वितिः- संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षणे संशोधनकार्यम् ४.१ क्रियात्मकसंशोधनस्य संकल्पना, महत्त्वम्, उपयोगिता, सोपानानि च ४.२ संस्कृते क्रियात्मकसंशोधनकार्यम्	2 2	8	<b>25%</b> 6%	Discussion, Dramatizatio n, Simulation, Group Task,	Handouts, LCD Projector, Computer, Scripts	Reference No : 6, 7
	४.३ संस्कृते निदानकार्यम् उपचारकार्यं च ४.४ संस्कृतशिक्षणस्य समस्याः तासां समस्यानां समाधाने शिक्षकस्य भूमिका	2 2	1SHW	6% 7% 6%	Project work, Group Discussion, Book Reviews and Presentation	P	
	TOTAL	32 H	OURS	100%			

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	15	20	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Akuwala C. K. Sanskrit Abhinav Adhyapan, Ahmedabad, Bharat Prakashan, 1956
- 2. Apte D. G., Teaching of Sanskrti, Bombay, Padma publication
- 3. Bokil, V. P. and Parasnis, N. K. A. New approach to teaching of Sanskrit, Poona, Lakshagraha press
- 4. Dr. Bhatt V. M. Sanskrit Vakya Samrachna, Saraswati pustak bhandar, Ahmedabad
- 5. Dr. Mohini Aacharya, Sanskrit Vishay paddhati, Akshar Publication, Ahmedabad
- 6. Raval Natubhai ane anya, "Sanskrit nu Abhinav Adhyapan", Nirav prakashan, Ahmedabad
- 7. Vinubhai U Patel "Sanskrit Adarsh Adhyapan" Varishan Prakashan, Amdavad



# COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECTS: GUJARATI (PS3/PS4)

KADI SARVA VISHWA

# Credits-2

Marks: 50

### **Learning Outcomes:**

તાલીમાર્થીઓ –

- 1. માતૃભાષાના સિધાંતો,બોલીઓ અને પધ્ધતિઓનું જ્ઞાન મેળવશે.
- 2. માતૃભાષાના એકમ પાઠ <mark>આ</mark>યોજન અને વ્યાકરણ પાઠ આયોજ નું જ્ઞાન મેળવશે.
- 3. માતૃભાષાના અધ્યાપન કૌશલ્યો કેળવશે.
- 4. માતૃભાષાના શિક્ષણનો વ્યવહારમાં ઉપયોગ કરી શકે.
- 5. ગુજરાતી ભાષાના શિક્ષક અને ભાષાની વિવિધ પ્રવૃત્તિઓની જાણકારી મેળવશે.

ID YALAYA

		Instructio	onal Hours	Weight age	Suggested	Teaching	
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodolog y	Aids	References
1	ભાષાનાં આદર્શ પાઠ્યપુસ્તકની લાક્ષણીકતાઓ,		8	25%			Reference Book No. 1
	ગુજરાતની વિવિધ બોલીઓ અને પધ્ધતિઓનું				કથન ચર્ચા-,	લેખન ,	
	અધ્યયન:			_			
	1.1 આદર્શ પાઠ્યપુસ્તકની લાક્ષણીકતાઓ	2		6	જૂથચર્ચા ,	P.P.T	
	1.2 ગુજરાતી ભાષાની બોલીઓઃ ઉત્તર અને મધ્ય	2	8	7			
	ગુજરાત	172	1800		પરિસંવાદ ,	OHP	
	1.3 ભાષા શિક્ષણના <mark>સા</mark> ધનો	2		6			
	-ટેલીવીઝન,કમ્પ્યુટર	11					
	1.4 માતૃભાષાશિક્ષણની પધ્ધતિઓઃ	2		6			
	-નાટ્યકરણ પદ્ધતિ, સેમિનાર પદ્ધતિ						
2	ગુજરાતી ભાષામાં એકમ પાઠ આયોજન અને		8	25%			Reference Book No. 5
	વ્યાકરણ પાઠ આયોજન:				જૂથચર્યા	સંદર્ભગ્રંથ ,	
	ર.1 શૈક્ષણિક પાઠ આયોજન અને એકમ પાઠ આયોજન	2	ISHW	A 60	કથનચર્ચા-	OHP	
	આયોજન				વ્યાખ્યાન	P.P.T	
	2.2 વ્યાકરણ પાઠ આયોજન	2		7		P	
	2.3 વ્યાકરણ શિક્ષણના ઠેતુઓ	3	-	6			
	2.4 વ્યાકરણ શિક્ષણને રસિક બનાવવાના ઉપાચો	1		6			
3	માતૃભાષાનો શિક્ષક અને ભાષાની વિવિધ પ્રવૃત્તિઓ		8	25%	પેનલચર્યા ,	P.P.T	Reference Book No. 4
	3.1 માતૃભાષાનો શિક્ષક અને તેની સજ્જતા	2		6	આગમન	Computer,	
	3.2 માતૃભાષાનો અન્ય વિષયો સાથેનો અનુબંધ	2		7	નિગમન ,	લેખન,	

					જૂથચર્ચા	સંદર્ભગ્રંથ	
	3.3 ભાષાસાહિત્ય મંડળની પ્રવૃત્તિઓ	2		6			
	3.4 નવા શબ્દો શીખવવાની પ્રવૃત્તિઓ	2		6			
4	માતૃભાષાના કૌશલ્યો:		8	25%			Reference Book No. 5
	4.1 વાંચન કૌશલ્ય: અર્થ અને મહત્વ	2		6	સ્વાધ્યાય ,	P.P.T,	
	4. 2 વાંચન કૌશલ્ય વિકસાવવા માટેની પ્રવૃતિઓ	2		7	કથન,	લેખન	
	4.3 લેખન કૌશલ્ય: અર્થ અને મહત્વ	2	15 10 1	6	નિરિક્ષિત	સંદર્ભગ્રંથ	
	4.4 લેખન કૌશલ્ય વિક <mark>સા</mark> વવા માટેની પ્રવૃતિઓ	2	0	6	કથનચર્ચા-		
	TOTAL	32 H	OURS	100%			

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100

# **REFERENCES:**

- 1. કોઠારી જયંત ,ભાષા પરિચય અને ગુજરાતી ભાષાનું સ્વરૂપ યુનિ.ગ્રંથ નિર્માણ બોર્ડ , અમદાવાદ.
- 2. દેવ ,શાસ્ત્રી જચેન્દ્ર ,ગુજરાતી અધ્યાપનનું પરિશીલન ,બી.એસ. શાહ પ્રકાશન ,અમદાવાદ .
- 3. પટેલ અશોક અને અન્ય ગુજરાતીનું આદર્શ અધ્યાપન ,વારિષેણ પ્રકાશન ,અમદાવાદ .
- 4. પટેલ મોતીભાઇ અને અન્ય ગુજરાતી વિષયનું અધ્યયન , બી.એસ. શાહ પ્રકાશન ,અમદાવાદ.
- 5. રાવલ નટુભાઈ અને અન્ય , ગુજરાતી અભિનવ અધયાપન પદ્ધતિ,નીરવ પ્રકાશન , અમદાવાદ.
- 6. વાઘેલા ઈશ્વરભાઈ અને અન્ય ,ગુજરાતી વિષય પદ્ધતિ,અક્ષર પ્રકાશન ,અમદાવાદ.
- 7. व्यास योगेन्द्र गुજराती ભાષानुं व्याકरણ ,नवભारत साहित्य मंदिर ,અमદावाद .

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER - II**

# PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: TEACHING OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (PS3/PS4)

Credit : 2

Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

**Teacher trainees will be able to:** 

- 1. Define and apply knowledge of Computer Science in learners' life
- 2. Critically evaluate the textbook of computer
- 3. Understand the quality of computer teacher
- 4. Understand the concept and use of evaluation process in computer subject
- 5. Apply the various concept of Computer Science in day to day life
- 6. Develop knowledge about advance educational resources

VIDYALAYA

SCHEME OF TEAC	CHING AND	<b>ASSESSMENT:</b>
----------------	-----------	--------------------

		Instructi	onal Hours	Weight	Suggested	Teaching	Df
Unit	Content	Sub	Total	age	Methodology	Aids	References
		Units	Hours	(100%)			
1	Unit-1 Computer Textbook, Computer		8	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts	Satish, ICT in
	Teacher and Applications of				Discussion,	PowerPoint	Teacher Education
	Computers	-			Discussion,	presentation	
	1.1 Text Book of Computer Science	3		10%		Computer	
	1.1.1 Qualities of good text book for						
	Computer subject at School Level		1.	1000			Dr. Y.K. Singh,
	1.1.2 Basic criteria for evaluation of		N	V B B		LCD	Teaching of
	computer science text book.	2	201	0.04		Durington	computer science
	1.2 Computer Teacher :	3	1	9%		Projector	
	1.2.1 Qualification						
	1.2.2 Qualities			601			
	1.3Use of Computers in Schools in : Teaching	2	× .	6%			
	Learning Process, Library, Evaluation	12	1				
	Process, Maintaining and Analyzing		and the second			1	
	Students Record, Communication			10		/	
2	Unit-2 Computer Laboratory and		8	25%	Lecture	PowerPoint	Dr. Y.K. Singh,
	Computer Club:				/	presentation	Teaching of
	2.1 Computer Laboratory:	AVA	WHZIU	12%	- 6	Computer	computer science
	2.1.1 Layout of laboratory	AVA	Li Sti II.	UNITE S	Demonstration	Computer	
	2.1.2 Hardware and Software required for				S912 1	10	Shukla Satish,
	Computer Laboratory					(	Information
	2.1.3 Points to be kept in mind for						Technology in
	arranging practical activities	2		100/			Education
	2.2 Computer Club :	3		10%			
	2.2.1 Meaning						
	2.2.2 Objectives						
	2.2.3 Activities	1		20/			
	2.3 Media : Meaning and Its Types –	1		3%			
	Personalized and Mass Media						

3	Advance Educational Resources :		8	25%	Lecture	PowerPoint	Patel	Ashok.,
	3.1 Virtual Classroom : Meaning,	3		10%	<b>D</b>	presentation	"Information	
	Advantages, Limitations				Demonstrations	9	Technology	in
	3.2 Video Conferencing and Audio				Discussion	Computers	Education"	
	Conferencing, Social Networking Sites,	4		12%	Discussion	Internet	Dave	Saket.,
	E-mail, Blogs, Newsgroups					Internet	"Shikshanma	L
	3.3 Use of Mobile Phones in Education	1		3%			Information	
							Technology"	
4	Evaluation in teaching of Computer Science		8	25%	Demonstrations	Computer	Dr. Y.K. Sin	gh,
	4.1 Evaluation :	3		9%		7	Teaching of	
	4.1.1 Concept and Importance			NAG		PowerPoint	computer sci	ence
	4.1.2 Types of evaluation		81.11		Lecture	presentation		
	4.2 Blue Print and Ideal Question Paper	3	V V	10%	Lecture	1		
	4.3 Online Examination	2		6%		1		
	4.3.1 Meaning, Process	d						
	4.3.2 Advantages, Limitations	1110						
	4.3.3 Ethics required for teachers and	111						
	Examinees in Online Examinations	1-10		11				
	TOTAL	32 H	OURS	100%		/		

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

SILC

1.00

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1) Shukla Satish (2009), Information Technology in Education, Ahmedabad, Varishen Prakashan, 2003.
- 2) Shukla Satish (2011), ICT in Teacher Education, Agra : Agrawal Publications.
- 3) Patel Ashok. (2004), "Information Technology in Education", Nirav Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 4) Dave Saket. (2003), "Shikshanma Information Technology", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 5) Dr. Y.K. Singh(2004), "Teaching of computer science", A.P.H. Publication Corporation, New Delhi
- 6) Raja Raman V. (1986), Fundamentals of Computers, Delhi, PHI Publications.
- 7) Shukla Satish (2009), Information Technology in Education, Ahmedabad, Varishen Prakashan, 2003.

KADI SARVA VI

- 8) Shukla Satish (2009), Basics of Information Technology for Teacher Trainees, Ahmedabad : Varishen Prakashan, 2005.
- 9) Sinha, (1997) Computer Fundamentals, New Delhi : BPB Publication.
- 10) Rajaraman, "Fundamentals of Computer", Prantice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.

#### Websites:

http://www.computerhope.com http://www.computerhelpatoz.com http://www.microsoft.com

YALAYA

# COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II DRAMA AND ART IN EDUCATION (EPC2A)

Credits - 2

**Learning Outcomes :** 

**Teacher Trainees will be able to :** 

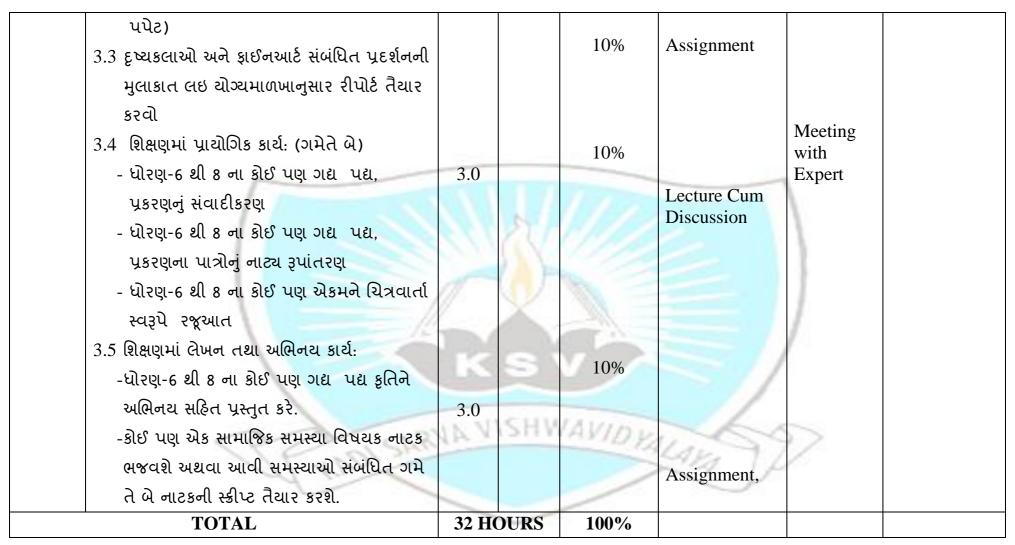
- 1. નાટક અને કલાના વિવિધ પ્રકારો તેમજ તેના મહત્વ વિશે જાણી શકે.
- 2. સંપૂર્ણ વ્યક્તિત્વનો વિકાસ કરી શકે.
- 3. કલાઓના વિવિધ પ્રકારોના અનુભવ અને મુક્ત અભિવ્યક્તિ દ્વારા પ્રશિક્ષણાર્થીઓમાં કળા અને સૌન્દર્ય વિષયક સંવેદનાઓની અનુભૂતિ કરી શકે.
- 4. પ્રશિક્ષણાર્થીઓના સર્વતોમુખી વિકાસમાં નાટક અને કલાઓનો ફાળો સમજી શકે.
- 5. વિવિધ કલાઓના સમન્વય દ્વારા કૌશલ્યોમાં વૃદ્ધિ કરી શકે.
- 6. કલા સંદર્ભના વ્યાવસાયિક અભ્યાસક્રમો માટે તૈયાર થઇ શકે.
- 7. વિવિધ કલાકારો અને કસબીઓના કાર્યને ઓળખી શકે.
- 8. પ્રાદેશિક સંસ્કૃતિ અને કલાના વિકાસ સંબંધિત જાગૃતિ કેળવી શકે.
- 9. ભારતના સંમૃદ્ધ સાંસ્કૃતિક વારસા પ્રત્યેની જાગૃતિ કેળવી શકે.

ID YALAYA

Marks: 50

Unit	Content	Instructional Hours		Weightage (100%)	Suggested Methodology	Teaching - Learning	References
			Total Hours			resources	
1	શિક્ષણમાં નાટક અને કલાનો પરિચય		9.0	30 %	Lester Com		Defense
	1.1.શિક્ષણમાં કલાઓ:	5.0		6%	Lecture Cum Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference Book No. 3, 4
	-સંકલ્પના, અર્થ, મહત્વ			11800		,	,
	-વિવિધ પ્રકારો અને સ્વરૂપ		21			1	
	સંસ્કૃત વાંગ્મય અનુસાર:	-				Chart	
	વાસ્તુકલા(સ્થાપત્યકલા), ચિત્રકલા,	11-		NE		1	Reference
	મૂર્તિકલા(શિલ્પકલા),સાહિત્ચકલા અને					Art Clips	Book No. 7
	સંગીતકલા(ગાયન, વાદન અને નૃત્ય)	1	9	12%			
	1.2ભારતમાં કલાકારો અને કસબીઓનો કલા સંદર્ભે	2.0				Photogrops	
	ફાળો	VAL	SHV	IAVIA.	Assignment		Reference
	-જાણીતા કલાકારોના જીવનચરિત્રો	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<b>C</b> (1)	LAKA TI	PPt	Book No. 11,
	1.3 ่าใत-	1.0		6%			12
	I.ગાયન- (લતા મંગેશકર, મહમ્મદ રફી),		-			Pictures	
	II.વાદન- (જાકીર હુસેન-તબલા, હરિપ્રસાદ					1 letures	
	ચૌરસિયા-વાંસળી,)અને					LCD	Reference
	III.નૃત્ય- ( બીરજુ મહારાજ, રુકમણીદેવી)				LCD	Presentatio n	Book No. 10
	<b>B- નાટક</b> -(કાલિદાસ, જચશંકર સુંદરી)	1.0		3%	Presentation		

	<b>C- ચિત્રકલા</b> ( નંદલાલ બોઝ, રવિશંકર રાવલ)			3%			Reference
							Book No. 3, 4
2	શિક્ષણમાં રંગમંચ અને સાંસ્કૃતિક ઉત્સવો: 2.1 સામાજિક જાગૃતિના સંદર્ભમાં શેરી-નાટકો અને	з.0	7.0	<b>20 %</b> 8.0		Handouts,	
	ચલચિત્રો: સંકલ્પના અને સામાજિક અસરની દૃષ્ટિએ શેરી નાટકોનું મહત્વ 2.2 ભારતમાં સાંસ્કૃતિક તહેવારો • સાંસ્કૃતિક તહેવારોની સંકલ્પના અને તેનું મહત્વ • ગુજરાતની પ્રાદેશિક સંસ્કૃતિનો પરિચય તથા મહત્વ	4.0		12%	Lecture Cum Discussion, Assignment, LCD Presentation	Chart Art Clips Photogrops PPP Pictures LCD Presentation	Reference Book No. 1 Reference Book No. 8,9
3	પ્રાયોગિક કાર્ય:દૃષ્યકલાઓ અને કુન્નારકલાઓ (નીચેના જુદા-જુદા વિભાગોમાંથી ગમેતે બે) 3.1 કલાઓના વિવિધ પ્રકારોની રચના અને રજૂઆત -ચિત્રકલા, બ્લોક પેઈન્ટીંગ, ગ્લાસ પેઈન્ટીંગ,, કોલાજ, કલેમોડેલિંગ, પોસ્ટર, રંગોલી, પેપર-	3.5	16.0	<b>50 %</b> 10%	Guidance	Various arts institution s Library	Reference Book No. 6
	કટિંગ, ફોલ્ડીંગ વગેરે 3.2 પ્રાદેશિક કલામાં સહભાગીદારી અને કામગીરી - લોકનૃત્ય, ભવાઈ, લોકગીત, ભજન, દુહ્રા-છંદ -કઠપૂતળી બનાવવી (માસ્ક પપેટ, ફિંગર	з.5 3.0		10%		Internet	Reference Book No. 1, 2



Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	25	15	15	15	100

### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Belford and Michael (2012), The role of arts education in Enhancing School attractiveness.
- 2. Caroline and Joanna(2000). The Arts Creativity and Cultural Education London: Qualification and Curriculum Authority.
- 3. Devi Prasad, Art: The Basic of Education, National Book Trust.
- 4. Devi Prasad, Shiksha ka Vahan: Kala National Book Trust Contractor & Creative Drama and Puppetry in Education. A Perspective National Book Trust.
- 5. Davis, J. H. (2008), why our schools need the arts, New York: Teachers College Press.
- 6. Renu (2011). Art education for the Development of the whole child. Kingston: Queens Uni.
- 7. ૨૪ની વ્યાસ(1998) 'ગુજર<mark>ા</mark>તની અસ્મિતા', ગુર્જર પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ-<mark>01</mark>
- 8. ધરમશી શાહ (2007) 'નર્તન-દર્શન', શુભમ ગ્રાફિક્સ, ભાવનગર-02
- 9. જયદેવ વાસુદેવ ભોજક(2009) 'ગુજરાતમાં સુગમસંગીતની ઉત્ક્રાંતિ' સ્મૃતિ ઓફસેટ,સોનગઢ
- 10. પ્રકાશ જે. શાહ, 'હથેળીના હુન્નરો' નવભારત પ્રકાશન મંદિર, અમદાવાદ
- 11. સ્નેહલ & વિશાલ ઠાકર(જૂન-2004) 'સંગીત સૌરભ' મુદ્રક- જયશ્રી પ્રિન્ટરી, પેટલાદ-40
- 12. અધ્યક્ષ-ચિનુ મોદી, અસાઈત સાહિત્ય સભા, મહેસાણા, 'કળા વિમર્શ' નિખાલસ પ્રકાશન, મહેસાણા

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II**

#### COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY AND MULTIMEDIA IN EDUCATION (EPC2B) Credits – 2 Marks: 50

### **Learning Outcomes:**

#### **Teacher Trainees will be able to:**

- Acquire understanding about potentiality of communication technology. 1.
- Recognize the importance of various communication technologies. 2.
- Interpret the potentialities of internet, World Wide Web in the field of education. 3.
- Analyze the differences among the functioning of various types of networks. 4.
- Develop knowledge about multimedia and its tools. 5.
- Develop hands on experience of using internet and World Wide Web. 6.
- Develop skills in using search engines. 7.
- Appraise the uses of ms- excel and ms- publisher application for a school teacher. 8. DYALAYA
- Assess the advantages and disadvantages of internet. 9.
- 10. Assess the advantages of multimedia for a school teacher.

Unit	Content	Instructional Hours		Weight	C	Teaching/	
		Sub Units	Total Hours	age (100%)	Suggested Methodology	Learning Recourses	References
1	<ul> <li>Unit-1 Communication, Web and Internet</li> <li>1.1Communication: Concept, Need, Types and Barriers</li> <li>1.2 Types of Network</li> <li>1.3 World Wide Web</li> <li>1.4Web Based Video Conferencing, Web Based Audio Conferencing</li> </ul>	2 2 2 2	8	25%	Lecture Cum Discussion, Presentation.	Handouts, PowerPoint presentation, Computers, LCD Projector.	Reference Book No. 9, 10
2	Unit-2 Multimedia: 2.1 Concept of Multimedia 2.2 Tools of Multimedia 2.3 Uses of Multimedia in education	2 3 3	8	25%	Lecture , Group Discussion, Assignment, Presentation.	Handouts, PowerPoint presentation, Computers, LCD Projector, Reference Books.	Reference Book No. 5, 8
3	<ul> <li>Unit-3 Practical : Microsoft Excel</li> <li>3.1 Preparation of attendance sheet of the students</li> <li>3.2 Preparation of mark sheet with percentage result (Pass, Fail, First, Second, Distinction etc., rank and chart of result, and conditional formatting.</li> <li>3.3 Preparation of pay roll (D.A., HRA, GPF, Total Pay, Net pay etc)</li> <li>3.4 Use of sort and filter options to arrange data according to given criteria</li> <li>3.5 (e) Preparation of time table for school or college</li> </ul>	2 2 1 1	8 INSHW		Demonstrations Group Task, Project.	PowerPoint presentation, Computers, LCD Projector. Reference Books	Reference Book No. 2, 6

4	Unit-4 Practical : Publisher		8	25%	Demonstrations	Computers,	Reference Book
	4.1 Inivitation cards	2		2370	Group Task, Project.	LCD	No. 12
	4.2 Banners	2			110,000	Projector	
	4.3 Broucher	2					
	4.4 Certificates	2					
	TOTAL		OURS	100%			

Knowled	Knowledge Comprehension Application		Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total	
17		8	35	8	15	17	100

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Bartee Thomas C. (1983), "Digital Computer Fundaments", MC.Graw-Hill international book.
- 2. Dave Saket. (2003), "Shikshanma Information Technology", Ahmedabad : Anada Book Dipo.
- 3. Denis Kim, Sen and Morin (2000), "Information Technology The breaking waves", New Delhi: Tata MC Graw Hill Publishing Company Limited.
- 4. Madaan, Gupta and Arya, "The Illustrated Computer Dictionary", New Delhi: Dreamland Publication.
- 5. N.Sareen, "Information and Communication Technology", Ahmedabad: Anmol Publication.
- 6. Patel Ashok. (2004), "Information Technology in Education", Ahmedabad: Nirav Prakashan.
- 7. Raja Raman V. (1986), "Fundamentals of Computers", Delhi: PHI Publications.
- 8. Rajaraman, "Fundamentals of Computer", New Delhi: Prantice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.
- 9. Shukla Satish (2009), "Basics of Information Technology for Teacher Trainees", Ahmedabad : Varishen Prakashan.
- 10. Shukla Satish (2009), "Information Technology in Education", Ahmedabad: Varishen Prakashan.
- 11. Shukla Satish (2011), "ICT in Teacher Education", Agra : Agrawal Publications.

- 12. Shukla Satishprakash. (2006), "Information Technology in Education", Ahmedabad: Varishen Prakashan.
- 13. Sinha, (1997)," Computer Fundamentals", New Delhi: BPB Publication.
- 14. Spenser, Donald D. (1993), "The Illustrated Computer Dictionary", New Delhi: Universal Book Stall.
- 15. Tenenbaum, Andrew S. (1995), "Computer Networks", New Delhi: Prantice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.

#### **WEBSITES:**



# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II**

# **GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING (CBCS2A)**

#### **Credits – 2** Learning Outcome: Teacher trainees will be able to:

Marks: 50

- 1. Understand the basic concept, nature and objectives of guidance
- 2. Understand the concept, nature and objectives of guidance
- 3. Know about the need of guidance & counseling
- 4. Get an idea about the guidance personnel
- 5. Understand the concept and objective of group guidance
- 6. Develop understanding about the various types of guidance
- 7. Understand the various types of counseling
- 8. Get an idea about the essential guidance services at school level

KADI SARVA V

9. know about the tools and techniques of guidance

#### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESMENT:

		Instruction	al Hours	Weightag	Suggested	Teaching	
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	e (100%)	Methodolog y	Aids	References
1.	Unit I Introduction to Guidance		8	25%	Lecture cum	Handout	Reference Book No.1
	1.1 Concept, aims, objective,	4			Discussion,		
	characteristics, principles, importance,		_		Assignment	PPT	
	function of Guidance					-	
	1.2 Concept, aims, objective, characteristics,	4		1000	Group	OHP	
	principles, importance, function of		N		Discussion		
	counseling		YU	1.1.			
2.	Unit- 2 - Group Guidance		8	25%	0		Reference Book No.4
	2.1 Group Guidance	- 4	TAR	10	Lecture cum	Chart	
	- Concept of Group Guidance	111	11		Discussion,		
	- Objectives of Group Guidance	- 111			Assignment	PPT	
	- Techniques of Group Guidance	12					
	- Difficulties in planning of group		2000		Group		
	guidance		1000		Discussion		
	2.2 Role of a Teacher in Guidance	2				Handout,	
	2.3 The School Guidance Services	2	0	050/	Field Work	OHP	
3.	Unit – 3 - Types of Guidance	R4LA	8	25%	Lecture cum	Handout,	Reference Book
	3.1 Guidance Personnel:	4		11000	Discussion,	PPT	No.5,6,9
	Principal, Teacher, Librarian, Medical Staff, Office Staff				Assignment	PPT	
	3.2 Useful Tools and Techniques for				Group Discussion	PPT, OHP	
	Guidance (Tool : Formative Evaluation,	4			Seminar	FF1, OIIF	
	Rating Scale, Psychological Test,				Activity	Handout	
	Interest Inventory)				Based	Tandout	
4.	Unit – 4 - Counseling approach and		8	25%	Lecture cum	PPT, OHP	Reference Book No.5,6
т.	occupational information		0	<i>40</i> /0	Discussion,		
	4.1 Counseling approach:	4			Assignment		
	- Directive Approach				1 isoigninent	Handout	
	- Non Directive Approach				Group		

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

- Elective Approach				Discussion	Chart, PPT	
4.2 Occupational Information				Seminar		
- Collection and classification of	4					
occupational information						
- Techniques of disseminating						
occupational information						
TOTAL	32 Ho	urs	100%			

#### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	25	15	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Bhatt G.P. and S.J. Bhavsar. "ShaikshanikAneVaigyanikMargdarshan", GangajalPrakashan, Aliyabad, Jamnagar.
- 2. Chaturvedi Ramesh (2007), Guidance and Counseling skills, Cresent Publishing Corporation, New Delhi.
- 3. Kochher S.K., Educational and Vocational Guidance in Secondary Schools, Sterling Publisher Pvt. Ltd.New Delhi.
- 4. Mohini Acharya, "Margdharan and Salah", Akhar Publication, Ahmedabad.
- 5. Mulshankar Joshi, Guidance & Counselling, Varishan Publication, Ahmedabad.
- 6. Mulshankar L. Joshi, Guidance and Counseling, Nirav Publication, Ahmedabad
- 7. Presricha, Guidance and Counselling in Indian Education, New Delhi, NCERT, 1976.
- 8. QurashiHasnain (2004), Educational Guidance, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- 9. Shri Natubhai V. Raval, Career Information in Career Guidance, Nirav Publication, Ahmedabad.
- 10. Shrivastava K.K. (2007), Principles of Guidance and Counseling, Kanishka publishers, New Delhi.

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II**

# **Vocational Education (CBCS2B)**

KADI SARVA VISH

# Credits -2

#### **Learning Outcomes:**

**Teacher Trainees will be able to:** 

- 1. Know the meaning and concept of vocation education
- 2. Know the objectives and goal of vocational education
- 3. Understand the professional Approach
- 4. Understand the personality measuring implement
- 5. Know the program and institution of vocation education
- 6. Set up vocational services for the school
- 7. Administer, score and interpret test

Marks -50

ID YALAYA

#### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

Unit	Content	Instructiona	al Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total	(100%)	methodology	aids	
			Hours				
1	Unit – 1 Role of Vocational Education		8	25%	Discussion	Handouts,	
	1.1 Meaning, concepts	1			Simulation	LCD	Reference. Book No. 7
	1.2 Aims and objectives	1			Group task	Projector,	
	1.3 Need and Principles	2	-			Computer	
	1.4 Professional Approach	1				-	
	1.5 Current trends and problems	1		1000			
	1.6 Job satisfaction	2	1. 51				
2	Unit-2 Personality measuring implement		8	25%	Assignment,	PPts,	Reference. Book No. –
	2.1 Sociogram	1			Discussion,	Hand outs,	4
	2.2 Work Experience	1	4.4.7		Group task	Computer	
	2.3 Career week	1					
	2.4 Career conference	1		11-			
	2.5 Questionnaire	-1		100 C			
	2.6 Observation	1	21-31				
	2.7 Rating scale	1					
3	Unit – 3 Role of various persons		8	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference. Book No. –
	3.1 Introduction	1			Simulation,	PPts,	14
	3.2 Role of teacher	2 2	ISHI	VAVID	Presentation	Computer	
	3.3 Role of Principal	2		11111	ALAYS	17/	
	3.4 Role of Institutional management	2			>PA	10	
	3.5 Role of advisor	1				1	
4	Unit – 4 Vocational service in schools		8	25%	Project work,	Transpere	Reference Book No.11
	4.1 Role of School	1			Group	ncies	
	4.2 Primary level	1			discussion,	Handouts,	
	4.3 Secondary level	2			Presentation	PPts	
	4.4 high secondary level	2				Group	
	4.5 Problems in organization of vocational	2				discussion	
	guidance program						
	TOTAL	32 HO	URS	100%			

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

#### **OBJECTIVE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES**:

- 1. Bhatt G.P. and S.J. Bhavsar. "ShaikshanikAneVaigyanikMargdarshan", GangajalPrakashan, Aliyabad, Jamnagar.
- 2. Chaturvedi Ramesh (2007), Guidance and Counseling skills, Cresent Publishing Corporation, New Delhi.
- 3. Kochher S.K., Educational and Vocational Guidance in Secondary Schools, Sterling Publisher Pvt. Ltd.New Delhi.
- 4. Mohini Acharya, "Margdharan and Salah", Akhar Publication, Ahmedabad.
- 5. Mulshankar Joshi, Guidance & Counselling, Varishan Publication, Ahmedabad.
- 6. Mulshankar L. Joshi, Guidance and Counseling, Nirav Publication, Ahmedabad
- 7. Oosterhof, A.(1994). Classroom Application of Educational management(second Edition New York : Marcmillan college publishing company lnc
- 8. Payne, D.A.(2003). Applied Educational assement. Australia: Wadsworth: Thomson Learning
- 9. Presricha, Guidance and Counselling in Indian Education, New Delhi, NCERT, 1976.
- 10. QurashiHasnain (2004), Educational Guidance, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- 11. Shri Natubhai V. Raval, Career Information in Career Guidance, Nirav Publication, Ahmedabad.
- 12. Shefered(2000) The role of assessment in learning culture: educational researcher
- 13. Shrivastava K.K. (2007), Principles of Guidance and Counseling, Kanishka publishers, New Delhi.
- 14. Vedprakash, et.al.(2000) : Garding in school, NCERT, Published at the publication Division by the secretary, NCERT, sri AurbindoMarg, New Delhi

# STRAY LESSONS (P7)

# Credit-2

Marks-50

# (10 Lessons) Each Lesson carries 10 marks

Sr. No	Criteria for Assessment	Marks
		(out of 10)
1.	Appropriate use of Skills	2
2.	Content Mastery and Presentation	2
3.	Blackboard Work / Teaching Aid	2
4.	Class Management and Personality of Teacher	2
5.	Evaluation	2
SP	Total	AV 10

Note : 100 Marks(10 lessons X 10 Marks for each lesson )would be converted in to 50 marks

# **PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING (P8)**

# **Credit-1**

# Marks-25

S.No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 25)
1.	Preparation for Implementation of Psychological Test	10
2.	Preparation of report	10
3.	Viva voce	5
3	SARVITotal HWAVID YALAY	25

# **BLUE PRINT – SUBJECT 1 & 2 (P9 & P10)**

# **Credit-1**

# Marks-25

S.No	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 50)
1	Content Distribution	05
2	Choice of Question type (MCQ, SA, Descriptive etc)	05
3	Questions selected based on K, U, A and S	05
4	Weightage of the questions	05
5	Time Allotment	05
	Total	25

# **BLOCK TEACHING (P11)**

# Credit-2

# Marks-100

# (10 lessons)

# **Each Lesson Caries 10 Marks**

Sr. No	Criteria for Assessment	Marks
		(out of 5)
1.	Appropriate use of Skills	2
2.	Content Mastery and Presentation	2
3.	Blackboard work / Teaching aid	2
4.	Class management and Personality of Teacher	2
5.	Evaluation	2
	Total	10

Note : 100 Marks(10 lessons X 10 Marks for each lesson )would be converted in to 50 marks

# BOOK REVIEW (P12)

# **Credit-1**

Marks-25

S. No	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 25)
1.	Selection of the Book	05
2.	Theme	05
3.	Style of writing	05
4.	Summary	05
5.	Overall presentation	05
	Total	25

# **ENGLISH SPEAKING AND PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT-2 (P13)**

# **Credit-1**

Marks-25

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (Out of 25 M
1.	Fluency and Lexical Resource	05
2.	Grammatical Range and Accuracy	05
3	Presentation Skill	05
4	Group Discussion	05
5	Group Task	05
	Total	25

# COMPETENCIES TO BE DEVELOPED AT THE END OF SEMESTER-II THEORY PAPERS

# PERSPECTIVES IN EDUCATION (CORE PAPER)

# 1. LEARNING AND TEACHING (CC3)

### 1. Competencies Developed Through this Course :

# Tasks :

- a. Apply the theories and principles of learning in their practical teaching practice.
- b. Design and implement motivational strategies for their students.
- c. Prepare their lesson plans keeping in mind the skills and maxims of teaching.
- d. Manipulate the role of factor affecting the teaching process.
- e. Analyze any one teacher's classroom interaction.
- f. Develop various teaching strategies using various methods, techniques, approaches and styles of teaching for effective teaching.
- g. To do brain storming on any one problem.
- h. To apply achievement motivation test.
- i. To organize a seminar on any one subject.
- j. To develop and apply lesson plans on the basis of different model of teaching.

- k. To develop and use ICT based teaching-learning material.
- 1. Identify the teaching styles of teachers whose lesson plans they observe.
- m. Identify the learning styles of the students.
- n. To collect the opinions of students regarding E-learning.
- o. To visit different schools and prepare a report on teaching procedures of schools with photographs

# 2. KNOWLEDGE AND CURRICULUM (CC4)

# 1. DEVELOP/REVISE CURRICULUM

### Tasks:

- a. Participate in curriculum development committee
- b. Analyze the existing curriculum
- c. Prepare draft syllabus
- d. Design curriculum document
- e. Conduct need analysis

# 2. INCULCATE LEARNING SKILLS IN STUDENTS

# Tasks:

- a. Develop students study habits
- b. Develop students reading skills
- c. Promote students critical thinking
- d. Acquire more knowledge from different sources
- e. Train the students in note taking

VIDYALAYA

# 3. EVALUATE INSTITUTION & PROGRAM

### Tasks:

- a. Prepare evaluation report for stakeholders
- b. Cooperate with external evaluation agency
- c. Analyze institutional and program evaluations
- d. Obtain and analyze feedback from stakeholders about the program
- e. Implement the changes in the institution



# **CURRICULUM AND PEDAGOGIC STUDY**

# 1. TEACHING TECHNIQUES AND ASSESSMENT FOR LEARNING (CP3)

# **1. DELIVER INSTRUCTIONS**

#### Tasks:

- a. Use various techniques
- b. Suggest tools and techniques for assessment
- c. Use tools for assessment

# 2. UTILIZE INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES

# Tasks :

- a. Prepares tools for assessment
- b. Prepares presentations
- c. Prepares overhead transparencies
- d. Apply innovative trends in assessment

# 3. USE LEARNER CENTERED DELIVERY METHODS Tasks:

- a. Conducts group discussion
- b. Guides project work
- c. Uses team teaching techniques
- d. Employs simulating/game techniques
- e. Uses problem solving techniques

VIDYALAYA

# PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT

#### **ACCOUNTANCY (PS3/PS4)** 1.

# **1 APPRECIATE THE HISTORICAL KNOWLEDGE ABOUT SUBJECT OF ACCOUNTANCY**

### Tasks :

- a. Analyzes the unit comprehensively for thorough understanding of history of teaching of" Desi nama method.
- b. Summarizes goals of Elements of Accountancy at higher secondary
- c. Development of positive attitude of the teaching of Accountancy subject.
- d. Appreciate the training and professional development of the teacher of accountancy.

# **2** COMPREHEND THE PEDAGOGY OF TEACHING OF ACCOUNTANCY.

#### **Tasks:**

- a. Practice the practical examples of Accountancy
- a. Practice the practical changer b. Builds the habit of reading useful reference material
- d. Prepares teachers hand book.
- e. Compares the micro-teaching and lesson plan.
- f. Evolve the accountancy club.

# 2 ANALYSE AND COMPREHEND PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF THE SUBJECT IN THE SOCIAL CONTEXT

#### Tasks:

- a. Organize Industrial visit.
- b. Analyze the tools used in evaluating the accountancy education.
- c. Prepare the blue print and ideal question paper.
- d. Appreciate the remedial and diagnostics testing

# 2. COMMERCE (PS3/PS4)

# 1. APPRECIATE THE HISTORY AND SCOPE OF TEACHING OF COMMERCE

#### Tasks :

- a. Analyze the unit comprehensively for thorough understanding of history and scope of teaching of Commerce.
- b. Summarize basic construction of aims of teaching commerce.
- c. Narrate the importance of teaching of Commerce.
- d. Write the aims and Objectives of teaching of Commerce
- e. Identify the objectives of teaching of Commerce.

# 2. COMPREHEND THE PEDAGOGY OF TEACHING OF COMMERCE

#### Tasks:

- a. Practice the micro teaching skills
- b. Build the mastery over the skills
- c. Give the bridge lessons in the class.

VIDYALAYA

- d. Prepare the lesson plan.
- e. Compare the micro-teaching and lesson plan.
- f. Apply the problem solving method
- g. Use the Illustration technique in the class room.

# 3. ANALYSE AND COMPREHEND THE BASIC CONCEPT OF COMMERCE

ADI SARVA VIS

#### Tasks:

- a. Analyze the banking transactions.
- b. Apply the E Commerce in the business transactions.
- c. Outsource the business transactions.

# 3. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (PS3/PS4)

1. DELIVER INSTRUCTIONS

#### Tasks:

- 1. Use various techniques
- 2. Suggest student projects
- 3. Use presentation skills
- 4. Develop communication skills

# 2. UTILIZE INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES

#### Tasks:

- 1. Prepare models
- 2. Prepare charts

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

- 3. Prepare overhead transparencies
- Prepare handouts 4.
- 5. Evaluate instructional materials

#### 3. **USE LEARNER CENTERED DELIVERY METHODS**

#### **Tasks:**

- 1. Conduct group discussion
- 2. Guide project work
- 3. Use team teaching techniques
- Employ simulating/game techniques 4.
- 5. Use problem solving techniques

# 4. MATHEMATICS (PS3/PS4)

ADI SARVA VIS UTILIZE INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES 1.

Tasks :

- Prepare models a.
- Prepare charts b.
- Prepare overhead transparencies c.
- Prepare handouts d.
- Evaluate instructional materials e.

# 2. USE LEARNER CENTERED DELIVERY METHODS

#### Tasks:

- a. Conduct group discussion
- b. Guide project work
- c. Use team teaching techniques
- d. Employ simulating/game techniques
- e. Use problem solving techniques
- f. Use quizzes

# 3. EVALUATE STUDENTS PERFORMANCE

#### Tasks:

- a. Establish student performance criteria
- b. Design internal assessment scheme
- c. Prepare question paper or other tools
- d. Monitor students progress

# 5. ECONOMICS (PS3/PS4)

# **1. APPRECIATE HISTORICAL KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE SUBJECT:**

# Tasks:

- a. Analyze the social, intellectual, cultural and economical values of teaching of economics from the historical perspective.
- b. Narrate place of Economics in school as a subject and its importance in day to day life.
- c. Examine the Teaching Techniques of Economics
- d. Identify the objectives of teaching of Economics

# 2. COMPREHEND THE DISCIPLINARY KNOWLEDGE & BASIC CONCEPT OF ECONOMICS:

#### Tasks:

- a. Economic growth and development
- b. Population in India, Urbanization, Industries in India unemployment in India etc.

# 3. ANALYSE AND COMPREHEND THE APPLICATION OF THEORIES IN RELATION TO SUBJECT IN ITS SOCIAL

# CONTEXT

# Tasks:

- a. To collect the information of Indian and western Economists.
- b. To collect the information of economists who are Nobel Laureates.
- c. Critical evaluation of textbook of Economics of standard XII.
- d. Survey of any one economical problem and presenting its report.
- e. Study of the problems faced by the students to learn the subject of Economics.

# 6. ENGLISH (PS3/PS4)

- 1. REFLECT AND EVALUATE THE DEVELOPMENT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN INDIA AND GUJARAT Tasks:
  - 1. Reading related texts
  - 2. Organize discussion on development of English language
  - 3. Participate in the expert lectures
  - 4. Prepare notes
  - 5. Develop an article on development of English language

# 2. IDENTIFY THE AIMS AND DEVELOP PEDAGOGICAL APPROACHES OF TEACHING ENGLISH

# Tasks:

- 1. Organize discussion on needs of teaching English
- 2. List out the aims of teaching English
- 3. Study the research papers on pedagogical approaches
- 4. Select the appropriate pedagogical approach for teaching English
- 5. Implement/ Execute different pedagogical approaches in teaching English
- 6. Review the effectiveness of pedagogical approaches in teaching English

# 3. USE ENGLISH LANGUAGE CREATIVELY

# Tasks:

- 1. Brain storming and jotting down the key points
- 2. Develop the text
- 3. Get the feedback from experts/subject teachers
- 4. Prepare the script and make a presentation
- 5. Critically evaluate the English Textbook

# 7. SOCIAL SCIENCE (PS3/PS4)

# IDENTIFYING THE RELEVANCE & CHALLENGES OF TEACHING SOCIAL SCIENCE

# Tasks:

a. Organize a discussion on need of teaching social science

- b. Listing out the various challenges of teaching of social science
- c. Conduct a survey about the difficulties faced by the social science teachers in schools
- d. Critically evaluate social science text book and describe about good qualities of social science text book
- e. Elaborate the relevance of content & context of social science text book

# 2. PRACTICE & EVALUATE THE EFFECTIVENESS OF PEDAGOGICAL APPROACH IN TEACHING SOCIAL

# SCIENCE

Tasks:

- a. Prepare and execute a plan of teaching social science in the class room
- b. Demonstrate methods of teaching of social science in the classroom
- c. Evaluate the learning acquisition of students in social science subject through a test
- d. Make a list of corrective measure to be taken to improve teaching in classroom
- e. Imbibe the corrective measures for better teaching of social science

# 3. APPLY THE KNOWLEDGE & THEORIES OF SOCIAL SCIENCE SUBJECT IN SOCIAL CONTEXT

#### Tasks:

- a. Organize a discussion on social political system, economical issues
- b. Highlight the outcomes of the discussion
- c. Initiate programs for general awareness
- d. Record the awareness levels of students
- e. Analyze and prepare a report of awareness level on social, political and economical issues

ALAN

# 8. हिन्दी (PS3/PS4)

# 1. शिक्षाशाश्त्रीय समझ Tasks:

- 1 राष्ट्रभाषा शिक्षा का महत्व समझेंगे
- 2 लिखित अभिव्यक्ति में बढ़ोतरी होगी
- 3 साहित्यिक रचना कर सकेगे
- 4 देवनागरिक लिपि की विशेषताएँ समझ सके
- 2. विषयवस्तु के आधारभूत ज्ञान का उपयोग

Tasks:

- 1 जूथ चर्चा का आयोजन करेंगे
- 2 हिन्दी सामायिकों का अध्ययन का आयोजन करेंगे
- 3 पत्र-लेखन एवं कहानी लेखन करेंगे
- 4 हिन्दी प्रचार संस्थाओं की मुलाकात करेंगे
- 5 कवियों व लेखकों से मुलाकात करेंगे

# 9. SANSKRIT (PS3/PS4)

# 1. UTILIZE GRAMMAR RULES TO ARRANGE PROPER SENTENCE FORMATION Tasks:

KADI SARVA VIS

- 1. Write a brief summary of various Sanskrit scriptures
- 2. Arrange the flash cards (according to Vibhakti, Vachan and Purush)
- 3. Convert the sentences of Krudantas
- 4. Write the explanation of famous shlokas in all types of sanskrit sentences
- 2. USE SANSKRIT AS MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION AND CONVERSATION Tasks:
  - 1. Play the games
  - 2. Give your own introduction
  - 3. Thought exchange program
  - 4. Personality observation and its explanation
  - 5. Arrange competition of Sanskrit shlokas

# 3. DELIVER INSTRUCTION

#### Tasks:

- 1. Analyze topics/units
- 2. Plan lessons
- 3. Motivate the Students
- 4. Use presentation skill
- 5. Illustrate examples
- 6. Set up follow up activities

# 10. GUJARATI (PS3/PS4)

ગુજરાતી ભાષાનું સ્વરૂપ ઓળખવાની ક્ષમતા કેળવે તથા પરિબળો અને મહત્વ સમજી લેખન કરે. 1

Tasks :

2

- विविध प्रधारनी नोध तैयार धरे. a)
- કથન ચર્ચામાં ભાગ લે. b) લેખન કાર્ય કરશે . c) શ્રવણ કરવાની ટેવનો વિકાસ કરે. d) વિવિધ સ્વરૂપોનું સર્જન કરે e) વિષયવસ્તુના આધારે વિદ્યાર્થીઓની ક્ષમતા કેળવે. Tasks : a. મોડલ તૈયાર કરે . b. ચાર્ટ તૈયાર કરે. d. પત્ર લેખનનો વ્યવહારમાં ઉપયોગ કરે YALAYA

  - e. આદર્શ પ્રશ્ન પત્ર તૈયાર કરે .
  - f. ભાષાસાઢિત્ય મંડળની રચના કરે.

# **11. TEACHING OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (PS3/PS4)**

# **1. Utilize Instructional Resources**

# Tasks :

- a. Analyze the tools used in evaluating the Computer education.
- b. Prepare the blue print and ideal question paper.
- c. Browse the search engines and download the relevant materials /information
- d. Prepare the teaching materials in MS-Word
- e. List and search the educational websites.
- **Evaluate Students Performance:** 2.

#### **Tasks:**

- a. Prepare question paper or other tools in word
- b. Utilize different formulas in excel for result, payroll
- c. Prepare multimedia evaluation in power point

### Use learner centered delivery methods 3. ADI SARVA

Tasks :

- Conduct group discussion a.
- Guide project work b.

c.Design / prepare digital teaching aids

- d. Evolve the Computer club activities.
- e. Design / prepare individualized learning packages

# **ENHANCING PROFESSIONAL CAPACITY (EPC)**

# **1. DRAMA AND ART IN EDUCATION (EPC2A)**

શિક્ષણમાં નાટક અને કલાનો પરિચય 1.

# Tasks:

- નાટકના વિવિધ સ્વરૂપોની જાણકારી મેળવી શકે. а.
- શિક્ષણમાં કલાઓના ઉપયોગી પ્રકારો વિષે સમજી શકે. b.
- ભારતના જાણીતા કલાકારોના જીવનચરિત્રો વિષે માહિતગાર બનશે. C.
- સંગીતનું જ્ઞાન જીવનમાં ઉપયોગી બની રહે. d.
- ચિત્રકલાની સમજ કેળવાય. e.
- 2.

#### Tasks:

- a.સામાજિક જાગૃતિ અર્થે શેરી નાટકોના આયોજન વિચારી શકે.
- b. શિક્ષણમાં ચલચિત્રોનું મહત્વ સમજે.
- c. સાંસ્કૃતિક તહેવારોનું મહત્વ સમજે.
- d.દૃષ્યકલાઓ અને ઠ્નારકલાઓમાં જોડાતા થાય.
- e.શિક્ષણમાં કલાઓનું પ્રાયોગિક કાર્ય કરવા કલા સંસ્થાઓની મુલાકાત કરે.

# 2. COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY AND MULTIMEDIA IN EDUCATION (EPC2B)

# 1. Utilize Instructional Resources.

#### Tasks:

- a. Identify different communication skills
- b. Operate different web browser
- c. Utilize World Wide Web and Internet
- d. Utilize different functions in Microsoft Excel and Microsoft Publisher
- e. Write a report on various educational websites that are useful for a teacher.

#### 2. Evaluate Students Performance.

# Tasks:

- a. Design computerized attendance sheet of the high school students.
- b. Prepare a mark sheet with percentage result of the school students.
- c. Preparation of Pay Roll.
- d. Prepare a Invitation card/ Banner/ Boucher/ Certificate.

# **CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)**

# 1. GUIDENCE AND COUNSELING (CBCS2A)

#### 1. APPRECIATE THE IMPORTANCE AND PRINCIPLE OF GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING.

#### Tasks:

a. Summarize basic understanding of aims of guidance and counseling.

- b. Narrates the importance of guidance and counseling to school students.
- c. Conduct the guidance and counseling sessions for school students.

#### 2. COUNSEL STUDENTS

#### Tasks:

- a. Set up a guidance and counseling cell.
- b. Identify the problems of students and searching for better solution.
- **c.** Encourage the students to select the right carrier.

#### 3. OFFER TESTING AND COUNSELING SERVICE.

#### Tasks:

- a. Establishing testing and counseling cell.
- b. Design format for testing and consulting.

# 2. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (CBCS2B)

#### 1. APPRECIATE THE CONCEPT, AIM AND OBJECTIVES OF VOCATION EDUCATION

#### Tasks:

- a. Development the professional approach about the vocation Education.
- b. Summarizes the aims and objectives of vocational Education
- c. Analyzes the current trends and problems.

VALAYA

#### 2. COMPREHEND THE TOOLS OF PERSONALITY MEASURING

#### Tasks:

- a. Celebrating career week and career conference
- b. Applies the work experience in various subjects.
- c. Prepare the rating scale for trainees.

#### 3. INTERACT EFFECTIVELY WITH STAKEHOLDERS

#### Tasks:

- a. Initiates contact with stakeholders to progress report
- b. Encourages stakeholders to support students
- c. Responds to advice, concerns and requests for assistance by other Institute



# PRACTICAL

# **SEMESTER – 2**

### Semester Wise Competencies Developed Through This Course and the Tasks to Measure them

1. To solve teaching-learning related problems

#### Tasks :

- a. Identify problems related to teaching learning process
- b. Estimate possible reasons for that problem
- c. Construct various hypotheses (tentative solutions) for the problem
- d. Design various strategies / tools for collection data related to that problem
- e. Analyze the collected data and interpret that
- f. Derive findings on the basis of the data interpretation
- g. Construct and apply remedial programme
- h. Do follow up of the problem

# 2. Evaluate Students Performance

# Tasks :

- a. Establish students performance criteria
- b. Design internal assessment scheme
- c. Utilize continuous assessment scheme

- d. Prepare question paper or other evaluation tools using Blue Print
- e. Provide continuous feedback to students
- f. Monitor progress of students
- g. Review methods of evaluation

# 3. Use Learner centered Delivery Methods

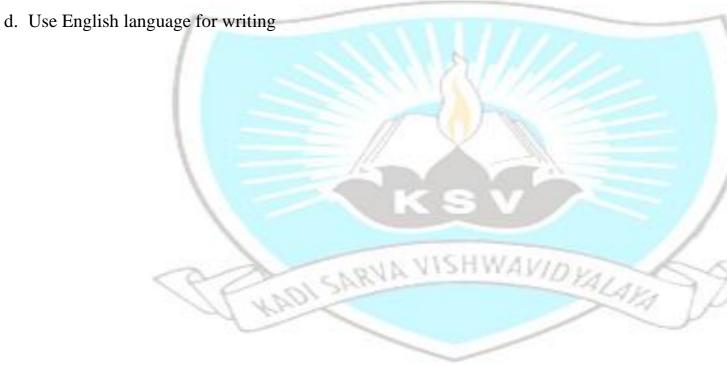
# Tasks :

- a. Conduct group discussion
- b. Guide project work
- c. Use problem solving techniques
- d. Use various active learning strategies
- e. Adapt various innovative techniques to match classroom
- Create mentorship programmes f.
- Conduct tutorials g.
- LADI SARVA VISH h. Use team teaching techniques
- Adopt student tutor system i.
- Design individualized learning packages j.
- k. Design individualized homework assignment

# 4. Develop functional competency in English language

### Tasks :

- a. Frame sentences in English
- b. Listen, Read, comprehend and respond messages in English
- c. Use English language for speaking



# INDEX SEMESTER – III

SR.NO.	PARTICULARS	PAGE NO.
	Perspectives in Education(Core Papers)	
CC5	Gender, School and Society	218 to 220
CC6	Knowledge and Curriculum – 2	221 to 224
CC7	Creating an Inclusive School	225 to 227
	Skill Oriented Course (Compulsory Papers)	
SOC1	Critical Understanding of ICT	228 to 230
SOC2	Yoga Education	231 to 233
	Enhancing Professional Capacity (EPC)	
EPC3	Developing Teaching Aptitude	234 to 237
EPC4	Understanding of Self	238 to 240
- 1	Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Any One)	
CBCS3A	Value Education	241 to 243
CBCS3B	Information and Communication Technology in Education	244 to 247
1	Practical Work B.Ed.	
P14	Yoga	248 & 249
P15	Action Research	250
P16	Internship	251
P17	N.S.S.	252
P18	Education Forum	253
P19	Content Assignment – School Subject:1	254
P20	Content Assignment – School Subject:2	
P21	Project Based Learning	255
	Competencies (Theory & Practical)	256 to 264

# COURSE FOR SEMESTER –III GENDER, SCHOOL AND SOCIETY (CC5)

Marks: 50

Credits – 2
Learning Outcomes:
Teacher trainees will be able to:
1. Understand gender related issues
2. Understand equalization in reference to social and cultural context
3. Get acquainted with the role of gender related to government, law, and self-unification
4. Get the information and become aware of gender related exploitation and safety at various level
5. Understand the role of education to remove the gender differences
6. Understand the role of education at various levels

### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

Unit	Content	Instruction	al Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References	
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodology	Aids		
1	<ul> <li>UNIT:1 Gender: Meaning, Concept and Identification</li> <li>1.1 Gender – Meaning and concept (in social and cultural context)</li> </ul>	2	8	25%	Discussion, Group - Discussion,	Handouts, PPT, Computer,	Reference Book No.4,8,9	
	<ul> <li>1.2 Meaning of Gender-Equality(Caste, Class, Religion and Area)</li> <li>1.3 Scenario of Gender Equality with reference to Indian context</li> <li>1.4 Social reforms for Gender Equality</li> </ul>	2 2 2	2	11/				
2	<ul> <li>UNIT: 2 Gender related status</li> <li>2.1 During the freedom war in India (1855 to 1947)</li> <li>2.2 After the freedom war in India (1847 to Present)</li> <li>2.3 Gender related status:</li> <li>➤ Economical</li> </ul>	2 6	8 (1\SH)	25%	Group Discussion, Assignment. Source Method ,	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Reference Books	Reference. Book No. 2,8,9	
3	<ul> <li>Unit : 3 Gender related provisions</li> <li>3.1 Gender related Governments' policy provisions and Implementation</li> <li>3.2 The role of law provisions and self- unification's to remove the gender related legal disparity</li> <li>3.3 Gender related exploitation, safety and</li> </ul>	2 2 2	8	25%	Discussion, Dramatization, Simulation, Group Task, Project, Book Reviews	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Scripts,	Reference. Book No. – 4,8.9	

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

	education 3.4 Role of education to remove the differences related to gender	2					
4	UNIT-4 Gender Equality- Role of School		8	25%	Book	Handouts,	•
	and Society:				Reviews,	PPT,	Reference. Book No. 1,2
	4.1 Role of Teacher, School and various	3			Discussion,	Computer,	
	school programs.( Co-curricular activity)				Problem	Text-	
	4.2 Role of Family and Society	3			Solving	Print	
	4.3 Role of NGO's and Mass Media	2			Method,	material	
				110	Simulation,		
				VVP	Group Task,		
				1710	Project		
	TOTAL	32 HOU	JRS	100%			

#### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Agrawal J.C.(2013), Philosophical and Sociological Perspectives in Education, Shipra Publications, New Delhi.
- 2. Amodkumar Sing, 2011, Encyclopedia of Women and gender psychology, volume 1 &2. DPS publication house, New Delhi India.
- 3. Eminent Indian Women from the Vaidik Age to Present, 2005, Advaita Ashram, Kolkatta.
- 4. HarshidaRamuPandai (1997). Strimanasshastra University GrandthNirman Board, Ahmedabad -380006.
- 5. Kalpna Shah (1989), "Stri no Darjjo and Bhumika", University GrandthNirman Board, Ahmedabad -380006.
- 6. Leonard Broom and Philip Selznick, 1995, Principal of Sociology, Harper International Edition, Singapore. Page-50 to 110.
- 7. Mafatlalpatel, Mahilasashaktikaran, Ranna de Prakhan, Ahmedabad -380001.
- 8. Shankar Rao C,N(2014), Sociology Principles of Sociology with an introduction to social thought, S.Chand Publication, New Delhi.
- 9. Thakur & Thakur(2013), Teacher in Emerging Indian Society, Agrawal Publications, Agra.

# COURSE FOR SEMESTER – III KNOWLEDGE AND CURRICULUM - 2 (CC6)

Credits – 2

Marks: 50

**Learning Outcomes:** 

**Teacher Trainees will be able to:** 

- 1. enable the students to learn about the knowledge & skill literacy
- 2. acquaint the students with the curriculum reform in knowledge & society
- 3. understand the changes in education in the context of society, culture and modernization
- 4. enable the students to understand the concepts and approaches of curriculum development.

KADI SARVA VISHWA

YALAYA

5. develop the skill of curriculum evaluation.

### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

Unit	Content	Instruction	nal Hours	Weight age	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodolog y	Aids	
1	Unit 1 : Knowledge & Skills		8	25%	Lecture	Handouts	Reference Book No.15,
	1.1 Reading Literacy	2					13, 17
	1.2 Mathematical Literacy	2 2			Group	PowerPoint	15, 17
	1.3 Scientific Literacy	2			Discussion	presentatio	
	1.4 Contribution of Mahatma Gandhiji &	2				n	
	John Dewey in following:			111112	Project Work		
	- Principles of education						
	- Curriculum		YA	1.1.1.	8	Transparen	
	- Methods for Acquiring Knowledge					cies	
2	Unit : 2 Knowledge & Society	1	8	25%	Lecture	PowerPoint	Reference Book No
	2.1 Meaning of society, culture and	2	1			presentatio	14,16
	modernity	- 111			Group	n	14,10
	2.2 Changes in Education: Industrialization	2			Discussion		
	and democracy, leading individual		200				
	autonomy	2	1000			Transparen	
	2.3 Understanding of Education:					cies	
	• Equity						
	• Equality,	AVRAC	VISH	WAVIO	YALAVA	~~	
	Individual opportunity	PRAN		111111	Alan	37/	
	<ul> <li>Individual opportunity</li> <li>Social Justice and dignity</li> <li>2.4 Understanding the concept of:</li> </ul>	-			- PA	12	
	2.4 Understanding the concept of:						
	-Nationalism,	2					
	-Universalism,		~				
	-Secularism						
3	Unit 3 : Understanding curriculum &		8	25%	Lecture	PowerPoint	Reference Book No. 1
	Development					presentatio	,14
	3.1 Meaning & Steps of curriculum designs	2			Group	n	
	3.2 Criteria for selecting curriculum design	2			Discussion		
	3.3 Stage of curriculum construction.	2					

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

	3.4 Issues in school curriculum	2					
4	Unit 4 : Evaluation of Curriculum		8	25%	Lecture	Transparen	Reference Book No. –
	4.1 Various co-curricular activities and its	2				cies	2,11
	impact on reconstruction of society.				Group		
	4.2 Relationship between ideology and curriculum	2			Discussion	PowerPoint presentatio	
	4.3 Process/Steps of critical analyses of textbook	2				n	
	4.4 Evaluation of curriculum	2	_			-	
	TOTAL	32 HO	URS	100%			

### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	25	15	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Aggrawal, J. C., & Gupta, S. (2005). Curriculum Development. New Delhi: Shipra Publisher.
- 2. Alaxander, W. M., & Saylor, J. G. (1966). Curriculum Planning for modern schools. New York: Holt, Rinhart and Winston Inc.
- 3. Balrara, M. (1999). Principles of Curriculum Renewal. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers.
- 4. Candra, A. (1977). Curriculum Development and Evaluation in education. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.
- 5. Darji, D. R., &Lulla, B. P. (1967). Curriculum development in secondary schools of Baroda. Baroda: Sadhana Press.
- 6. Erickson, H.L.(2007) concept based curriculum and instruction for the thinking classroom California; corwin press
- 7. Hassrin, M. (2004). Curriculum Planning for elementary education. New Delhi: Anmol Publishers.
- 8. Herbert, J. W. & Geneva, D. H. (1990). International Encyclopedia of Education Evaluation. New York: Pergamon Press Oxford House.

223

9. Jenkins, D., & Shifrnan, D. M. (1976). Curriculum an introduction. London: Pitman Publishing House.

- 10. Jhompson, K., and White, J. C. (1975). Curriculum development. London: Pitman Publishing
- 11. Khan.M.I. andNigam,B.K.(2007).Curriculum reform change and continuity. New Delhi; kanishka publication
- 12. Kumari, S., and Srivastava, D. S. (2005). Curriculum and Instruction. New Delhi: Shipra Publishers.
- 13. Modi Hitesh V. and others (2009), "KadaavaniketatvaikaneSamajshastriyaAdharo" AksharPrakashan, Ahemdabad
- 14. M.S.Khan, (2004). School Curriculum, Ashish Publication House, New Delhi.
- 15. RavalNatubhaiAne Anya. (2006), "VikasmanBhartiyaSamajmaShikshak", NiravPrakashan, Ahmedabad
- 16. Sharma, R., (2011). Philosophical and Sociological foundation of Education, Akshar Publication, Ahamedabad.
- 17. Measuring Student Knowledge and Skills: A New Framework for Assessment (1999) OECD Publications Service, Paris, France.( E-Book)



## **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – III**

## **CREATING AN INCLUSIVE SCHOOL (CC-7)**

### Credits – 2

### Marks: 50

#### Learning Outcome: Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Develop understanding about culture, policy and way of functioning of an inclusive school
- 2. Examine the definitions of 'deficiency' and 'Inclusion' in the psychosocial contexts of equal education
- 3. Analyze the policies & initiate programs related to inclusion
- 4. Identify the obstacles related to the policies and methods regarding 'Learning and Participation' in the inclusive school
- 5. Identify and implement action areas to make schools and classrooms more diversity friendly



### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

		Instructiona	al Hours	Weigh-	Suggested	Teaching	
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	tage (100%)	Methodology	Aids	References
1.	Unit I. Introduction of Special Children		8	25%	Lecture cum	Handout	Reference
	1.1 Special child : Concept and Types (Gifted, Slow Learner,	3			Discussion,		Book No.3
	Deaf & Dumb and Blind)				Assignment	PPT	
	1.2 Special Education: Concept, Need	3					
	1.3 Role of teacher for developing confidence in special	2			Group Discussion	OHP	
	children		1114				
2.	Unit- 2 Policy Perspectives	V2TE	8	25%	Lecture cum	Chart	Reference
	2.1 National Education Policy regarding Inclusive school,	2	110		Discussion,		Book No.3,9
	UNESCO		~		Assignment	PPT	
	2.2 R.T.E.Act (2009), SarvaShikshaAbhiyan	4	1		Group Discussion	Handout,	
	2.3 Recommendations of UGC and its implication	2			Field Work	OHP	
3.	Unit – 3 Inclusive Schools		8	25%	Lecture cum	Handout,	Reference
	3.1 Inclusive Education: Concept & Need	3	and some		Discussion,	PPT	Book No 2
	3.2 Inclusive Schools : Concept, Characteristics	3	10 1		Assignment	PPT	
	3.3 Evaluation Method for Special Children in Inclusive	2			Group Discussion	PPT, OHP	
	School	_	_		Seminar	Videos,	
4.	Unit – 4 Nurturing Inclusion Classroom	WHZIN	8	25%	Lecture cum	PPT, OHP	Reference
	4.1 Classroom & Curricular Activities for Inclusive	3	CONTE	YAL	Discussion,		Book No. –
	Classroom				Assignment		6
	4.2 Special skills regarding communication with reference to	3		/	Group Discussion	Handout	
	special children			0	Seminar	Chart, PPT	
	4.3 Involving external agencies for networking including NGOs	2					
	TOTAL	32 Hou	ırs	100%			

### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis Synthesis Evaluation		Evaluation	Total
10	20	25	15	15	15	100

### REFERENCES

- 1. Curriculum Framework two year B.Ed. programme (2014), National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi.
- 2. Deshprabhu, Suchitra, Inclusive Education in India, New Delhi :Kaniksha Publishers.
- 3. F.R. Santoki, Development of Learner and Teaching learning process, Varishan Publication.
- 4. Nanubhai Donga, "ShikshannuManovighan" Nirav Publication, Ahmedabad
- 5. RCI (2013) Status of disability in India 2012, New Delhi : RCI publication Ranganathan, Snehlata. (2004) Guidelines for children with special educational needs. New Delhi :Kaniksha Publishers.
- 6. Sharma, Yogendra K., Inclusive Education, New Delhi :Kaniksha Publishers.
- 7. The Report of R.T.E. (2009), Government of India, Minister of Education.
- 8. Umadevi, M.R. (2010), Special Education, Hydrabad :Neelkamal Publishers.
- 9. Vinita Advani&VibhaDwivedi, Development of Education System in Indian and School Management, Akshar Publisher.



## **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – III**

## **CRITICAL UNDERSTANDING OF ICT (SOC1)**

### Credit: 2

Marks: 50

#### Learning Outcomes:

#### **Teacher Trainees will be able to:**

- 1. Integrate ICT into Teaching Learning
- 2. Get inducted towards E-learning
- 3. Use internet and internet related services
- 4. Use different e-application for self-study and quality teaching
- 5. Develop, design and use digital materials in teaching
- 6. Use ICT for making classroom processes inclusive
- 7. Put into practice their knowledge of file utilities to improve the performance of the computer
- 8. Understand the challenges of integration of ICT in schools

#### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

Unit	Content	Instructio	nal Hours	Weight-	Suggested	Teaching	References
	CO CARVA	Sub Units	Total Hours	age (100%)	Methodology	Aids	
1	Unit 1 :Understanding of ICT in Education		8	25%	Lecture	Handouts	Reference
	1.1 Concept of ICT, Role of Teacher in ICT	2			4 V	PowerPoint	Book No.4,7
	1.2 Uses of ICT in teaching Learning Process,	3		8	Discussion	presentation	
	Communication, Administration, Research						
	1.3 Impact of ICT in Education in present situation	1				Computers	
	1.4 Role of ICT in process of Globalization	1					
	1.5 Issues and concerns related to ICT	1				LCD	
	• Challenges in integration of ICT in schools					Projector	
	• Issues in use of ICT – Hacking, Violation of						
	copyright, drawback of social networking sites						

2	<ul> <li>Unit : 2Application of ICT in Education</li> <li>2.1 Use of internet in Education</li> <li>2.2 Computer Aided Learning ,Computer Aided Instruction</li> <li>2.3 Educational Software : Meaning, Types, uses</li> <li>2.4 Smart classroom / digital classroom</li> <li>2.5 Mobile teaching / Mobile Learning (Use of Mobile in education), Use of Television in Education</li> </ul>	1 2 1 2 2	8	25%	Lecture Discussion	PowerPoint presentation Computers LCD Projector	Reference Book No.7
3	Unit 3 : Services and Media in ICT 3.1 Video Conferencing, Audio Conferencing	2	8	25%	Lecture	Computers	Reference Book No.9
	<ul> <li>3.2 Social Networking, Email, Blogs, Newsgroups</li> <li>3.3 Virtual Classroom : Meaning, Advantages, Limitations</li> <li>3.4 On line education, E-Learning</li> <li>3.5 Media : Meaning, Types : Personalized and Mass Media</li> </ul>	2 2 1 1			Discussion	LCD Projector	20081100
4	Practical Activities:		8	25%	Demonstration	Computers	Reference
	<ol> <li>Prepare the teaching materials in MS-Word (In any subject - Any unit to be selected)</li> <li>Prepare the mark sheet in MS-Excel showing the subject wise marks, total marks, percentage Rank, pass or fail, Graphical presentation.</li> </ol>	2			Project	LCD Projector	Book No.2,9
	3. Preparation of PPT slides for classroom usage on any subject.	2					
	4. Browse the search engines and download the relevant materials /information	2	AVID	Kar	65	>	
	TOTAL	32 HC	DURS	100%	4 TV		

### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	25	15	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Bartee Thomas C. (1983), "Digital Computer Fundaments", Ms.Graw-Hill international book.
- 2. Dave Saket. (2003), "Shikshanma Information Technology", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 3. Denis Kim, Sen and Morin (2000), "Information Technology The breaking waves", Tata MsGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi.
- 4. Jimoyiannis A. Research on E-learning and ICT in Education (2012), Springer, Publication New York, London.
- 5. Madaan, Gupta and Arya, "The Illustrated Computer Dictionary", Dreamland Publication, New Delhi.
- 6. N.Sareen, "Information and Communication Technology", Anmol Publication.
- 7. Patel Ashok. (2004), "Information Technology in Education", NiravPrakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 8. Rajaraman, "Fundamentals of Computer", Prantice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.
- 9. Shukla Satishprakash. (2006), "Information Technology in Education", VarishenPrakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 10. Spenser, Donald D. (1993), "The Illustrated Computer Dictionary", Universal Book Stall, New Delhi.
- 11. Tenenbaum, Andrew S. (1995), "Computer Networks", Prantice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi



### **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – III**

## YOGA EDUCATION (SOC 2)

KADI SARVA VISHWA

YALAYA

Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Credits – 2

**Teacher Trainees will be able to:** 

- 1. Write Objectives and benefits of Yoga.
- 2. Apply Applied yoga, Aasana
- 3. Identify Panchkosha into practices
- 4. Apply the theories of yoga into practices.
- 5. Apply the Yogic counselling into Lifestyle corrections.

### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

		Instruct	ional Hours	Waighta		Teaching/	
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	Weighta ge (100%)	Suggested Methodology	Learning Resources (Aids)	References
1	<ul> <li>Unit I Yoga and yogic practices:</li> <li>1.1 Yoga: Meaning and Definition</li> <li>1.2 Objectives and Misconception about yoga.</li> <li>1.3 Basis of yoga</li> <li>1.4 History of yoga</li> </ul>	2 2 2 2	8	25% 10% 5% 5% 5%	Lecture, Group – Discussion assignment	Handouts, PPT, charts Computer with net facility	-Reference-8
2	<ul> <li>Unit II Introduction to Yogic texts:</li> <li>2.1 Classification of Yoga: Yogasutra and Hath yoga</li> <li>2.2 Role of mind in positive health.</li> <li>2.3 Concept of Panchkosha and health</li> <li>2.4 All round personality development: at Physical, Mental, Emotional, Intellectual and Spiritual levels</li> </ul>	2 2 2 2	8	25% 5% 5% 5% 10%	Group Discussion, Assignment, project	Handouts, PPT, Reference Books	-Reference-1,2
3	Unit III Raja Yoga (Path of will power) 3.1 Antaranga yog (Direct way) 3.2 Methods: Bahirang yoga (indirect way)	4 4	8	25% 15% 10%	Discussion, Group Task, Project, Book, Reviews, Assignment	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Scripts	-Reference-2

4	Unit IV Stress Management		8	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	-Reference 5
	4.1 Stress and Yoga	4		15%	Problem	PPT,	
	4.2 How stress is alleviated through Yoga	2		5%	Solving	Computer,	
	4.3 Rationale of Yogic diet	2		5%	Method,	Text- Print	
					Group Task,	material	
					Project, Field		
					Visit		
	TOTAL	32 1	HOURS	100%		7	

#### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	comprehension	Application	Analysis	synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

References:

- 1. Iyengar, B. K. S. (2002), Light on the Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, HarperCollins UK
- 2. Vivekananda, Swami (1980). Raja Yoga. Ramakrishna-Vivekananda Center. ISBN 0-911206-23-X.
- 3. Yoga for common ailments, Swami Vivekananda Yoga Prakashana, Bangalore, 2002
- 4. Human anatomy and physiology prepared by LYU.
- 5. Stress management by Dr.Nagratna.
- 6. Nagendra H. R. (2014) Yoga Instructor's Course Self Learning Material, 1 Theory, SVYP Bengalure
- 7. Nagendra H. R. (2014) Yoga Instructor's Course Self Learning Material, 2 Practical, SVYP Bengalure
- 8. Bhogal R.S.(2015) Yoga Education Bachelor of Education Programme, NCERT.New Delhi.
- 9. www.svyasa.edu.in

## **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – III**

### **DEVELOPING TEACHING APTITUDE (EPC3)**

### Credit: 2

Marks: 50

YALAYA

### Learning Outcome:

#### Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Enable the students to be familiar with the contribution of school of psychology to education
- 2. Enable them to understand the theoretical contribution and conceptual background of theories of learning

NADI SARVA VISHWA

- 3. Assist them in developing insight into educational implications of these concepts and principles
- 4. Understand the basic concept of education & philosophy
- 5. The importance & role of education in the progress of teacher and Indian society
- 6. The contribution of the great educators to the field of education
- 7. Develop understanding about the various aspect of multimedia and its usage in education

### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT

Unit	Content	Instructio	on Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodology	Aids	
1	Unit -1 Educational Psychology 1.1 Dimensions of Development: • Psychosocial Development • Emotional Development	03	08	25%	Lecture Discussion	PowerPoint Presentation , Handouts	<ul> <li>Reference</li> <li>Book No.</li> <li>1,6,7</li> <li>-</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Moral Development</li> <li>1.2 Maxim &amp; Principle of teaching learning:</li> <li>Maxim of teaching</li> <li>Principle of learning.</li> <li>Pavlov's theory</li> <li>B.F Skinner's theory</li> </ul>	03					
	<ul> <li>1.3 Correlates of learning.</li> <li>Motivation: Meaning, Effecting factors of motivation, types of motivation</li> <li>Interest, Aptitude, Meaning Concept</li> </ul>	02					
2	Unit-2 Philosophy of Education:	6	08	25%	Lecture	LCD	- Reference
	2.1 Philosophy of Education: Meaning & Objectives	01	-	6	Discussion	Projector	Book No 3, 4,
	<ul> <li>2.2 Types of Education.</li> <li>Formal Education</li> <li>Informal Education</li> <li>Non-Formal Education</li> </ul>		VAVI	DYALA	Role Play	$\geq$	6, 9.
	2.3 Theories of philosophy with reference to concept, objectives, curriculum, methods	03	/		P	6.2	
	<ul> <li>Idealism</li> <li>Naturalism</li> <li>2.4 Indian Philosophers</li> <li>Mahatma Gandhi</li> <li>Gijubhai Badheka</li> <li>Montessori</li> </ul>	03					

3	Unit-3 Educational Technology		08	25%	Lecture	PowerPoint	-Reference
	3.1 Educational Technology: Meaning , nature Hardware &	01			Discussion	Presentation	Book
	Software technology				Role Play	,	No.8,9,10
	3.2 Teaching Learning Technology	02			Activities	Handouts	
	• E- Learning						
	Tele- Conferencing						
	Multi Media Package						
	3.3 Evaluation & Measurement:	02					
	Meaning of evaluation & measurement						
	• Tools of Evaluation:		115				
	Meaning of Teacher made test & Standardized test:	N	100				
	3.4 Examination Techniques:		1111			1	
	• Types of examination.	02	110			1	
	• Drawbacks of present		and the second				
	• Innovation in examination system.	11				1	
	3.5 Action research: Meaning & steps.	01				1	
4	Unit- 4 General Knowledge	100	08	25%	Lecture	PowerPoint	Reference
	4.1 General Knowledge	04			Discussion	Presentation	Book No.8,9
	Constitutional Fundamental Duties	98-51	V		Activities	,	
	Gujarati Literature			2 2	Demonstrat	Handouts,	
	5				ion	LCD	
	Structure	JISH1	VOVI	121-	6-6	Projector	
	Science & Technology		111111	1XALA		1	
	<ul> <li>Political Policy &amp; Administration trand and Structure</li> <li>Science &amp; Technology</li> <li>Sports &amp; Games</li> </ul>				a 14	$\sim$	
	Great Personalities			/	P		
	Music &Arts		/				
	<ul> <li>Indian history</li> </ul>	~					
	<ul> <li>Indian Geography</li> </ul>						
	4.2 Reasoning Ability	02					
	4.3 Logical Ability	02					
	++	04					

### **OBJECTIVE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	comprehension	Application	Analysis	synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	15	15	15	20	100

KADI SARVA VISHWAVID KALAKA

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Agarwal ,J.C. Basic ideas in educational psychology.
- 2. Broudy, Harry S. Building a philosiphy of Education , New Delhi. Prentice Hall, 1961
- 3. Broudy, Harry S. Building a philosiphy of Education, New Delhi. Prentice Hall, 1961
- 4. Chaube S.P. (1993) Education Philosophies in India, Vikas publishing Houesr Pvt. Ltd, Mumbai.
- 5. Chaube S.P. (1993) Education Philosophies in India, Vikas publishing Houesr Pvt. Ltd, Mumbai.
- 6. Chauhan. S.S., "Advanced Educational psychology.
- 7. Cronbach L.J.Educational psychology, New York, Hercourt(2<sup>nd</sup> ed.)
- 8. -Lal.J.P.(2007), Educational Measurement & Evaluation, Anmol publication, Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- 9. Numnally, J.C., Educational Measurement and Evaluation. New York: McGraw-Hill book co. 1964
- 10. Target TAT Dr. D.M. Bhadresariya.
- 11. Teacher Eligibility test: liberty book.

## COURSE FOR SEMESTER- III UNDERSTANDING OF SELF (EPC4)

KADI SARVA VISHWAN

ID YALAYA

### Credits – 2

Marks: 50

#### **Learning Outcomes:**

#### **Teacher Trainees will be able to:**

- 1. Understand the concept of self-development
- 2. Understand the importance of Self realization in Teachers occupation
- 3. Identify the determinants of attitude
- 4. Reflect on inspirational Movies.
- 5. Learn adjustment through Yoga and Meditation

### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

Unit	Content	Instruction	al Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodology	Aids	
1	Unit:1 Self Development		8	25%	Lecture	PowerPoint	Reference Book
	1.1 Nature of self	2		6	Group-	Presentatio	No.1,3.
	1.2 Self-Development	2		6	Discussion	n,	
	1.3 Importance of Self realization in teacher's	2		7		Handouts,	
	occupation	2		110000			
	1.4 Concept of SWOT analysis		N. 1	6			
2	Unit:2 Self and Yoga	1175	8	25%			Reference Book
	2.1 Yoga and Meditation for the			7		PowerPoint	No.2,4
	enhancement of physical and mental	2	A P	0	Lecture	Presentatio	,
	strength	111			Group-	n,	
	2.2 Yoga for adjustment	2	X	6	Discussion	Handouts,	
	2.3 Yoga activities in the schools for self	2		6	Assignment.	Computer,	
	development		1000			Reference	
	2.4 Importance of meditation for self	2	5	6		Books	
	development						
3	Unit:3 Attitude of Self		8	25%	/		Reference Book
	3.1 Meaning and concept of Attitude	RVA V	SHW	6	Group-	PowerPoint	No.2,4
	Se ansi	RAW.	21111	as i fy	Discussion	Presentatio	
	3.2 Characteristics of Attitude	2		6	Assignment	n,	
	A W					Handouts,	
	3.3 Determinants of Attitude	2		6	Simulation,	Reference	
			-			Books	
	3.4 Dimensions of Attitude Measurement	2		7	Group Task,		

4	Unit:4 Activities for Self-Development		8	25%	Discussion	PowerPoint	Use of Internet
	4.1 Review of documentary films such as	2		7	Activities	Presentatio	
	Mary Kom, Tare Jameen Par, Nil Batte	2			Demonstratio	n,	
	Sannata, Lunch Box, Life of Pie				n	Handouts,	
	4.2 Planning of workshop and seminar for	2		6	Problem	PPT-	
	stress management				Solving	Computer	
	4.3 Prepare a life-sketch of your role model	2		6	Method,		
	4.4 Prepare a report on yourself: Abilities and			6	Simulation,		
	inabilities		_		Group Task	-	
	TOTAL	32 HOU	JRS	100%			

#### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE:**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Hall, C & Hall E (2003) Homan Relations in educations Rout ledge.
- 2. Kusum Bhatt, 'Vyaktitvna Sidhanto" Gujarat Granth Nirman Board, Ahmedabad.
- 3. Shah Sanjiv 'Mahan Hradyona Sa Re G Ma P Dh Ni' Osis Publication, Vadodara
- 4. Shukal, Satish Prakash (2011) Saikshanik Manovighnan (Agra) Agraval Prakashan
- 5. U.D. Arospeski, Chotho Marg, Navbharat Sahitya Mandir, Gandhi Road, Ahmedabad.
- 6. Dr. V. V. Baraiya & Aararti S. Patel, "Understanding the self" (군디러니와), 2016, Pratik Publication, A-1, Umiya, Nishthapark soc. Pramukh marg, Opp. Gopi cinema, Anand, Dist. Anand

## COURSE FOR SEMESTER- III VALUE EDUCATION (CBCS3A)

1

DYALAYA

KADI SARVA VISHWAN

### Credits – 2

Marks: 50

#### **Learning Outcomes:**

**Teacher Trainees will be able to:** 

- 1. Explain the concept and nature of values
- 2. Critically evaluate classification of values
- 3. Analyze the role of school in value development
- 4. Describe Gandhian guidelines
- 5. Reflect on theories of value development
- 6. Analyze the inculcation of human values in the school system

### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

Unit	Content	Instructio	nal Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodology	Aids	
1	<ul> <li>Unit:1 Concept and classification</li> <li>1.1 Concept, Meaning and Nature of Value</li> <li>1.2 Classification of Values</li> <li>➢ Material</li> <li>➢ Social</li> <li>➢ Moral</li> </ul>	2 4	8	25%	Discussion, Group - Discussion,	Handouts, PPT, Computer,	Reference Book No.8
	<ul> <li>Spiritual</li> <li>1.3 Importance of Value</li> </ul>	2	211			1	
2	<ul> <li>Unit: 2 Value Education</li> <li>2.1 Meaning and Importance of Value Education</li> <li>2.2 Objectives of Value Education</li> <li>2.3 Role of school in Value Development</li> <li>2.4 Gandhian guidelines</li> </ul>	2 2 2 2 2	8	25%	Group Discussion, Assignment. Source Method	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Reference Books	Reference Book No.4
3	<ul> <li>Unit : 3 Moral and Spiritual Education</li> <li>3.1 Meaning of Morality and Spirituality</li> <li>3.2 Development of morality and Spirituality</li> <li>3.3 Need and Importance of Morality and Spirituality</li> <li>3.4 Valuation of Indian culture</li> </ul>	2 2 2 2	8 SHW/	25%	Discussion, Dramatization, Simulation, Group Task, Project, Book Reviews	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Scripts,	Reference Book No.10
4	<ul> <li>UNIT : 4 : Theories of Value Development</li> <li>4.1. Theories of value development</li> <li>Social development theory</li> <li>Psychoanalytic theories</li> <li>Cognitive development theory</li> </ul>	2 2 2 2	8	25%	Book Reviews, Discussion, Problem Solving Method, Simulation, Group Task, Project	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Text- Print material	Reference Book No.8
	TOTAL	32 HC	DURS	100%	-		

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

#### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES:**

1. Chitakara M. G. (2007), "Education & Human Values", APH Publication, New Delhi.

- 2. Frankel, J.R (1977), How to Teach Values An Analytical Approach, Prentice Hall New Jersey,
- 3. Hersh, R.H. Miller J/P (1988), Longman Inc. Fielding G.D. Models of Moral Education: An Appraisal, New York,
- 4. Joshi Daksha. (2004), "MulyonuShikshan", ManoramaPrakashan.
- 5. Modi Iswar (2000), "Human Values and Social Change", Rawal Publication, New Delhi
- 6. Pandey v. C. (2007), "Education Culture and Human Values", Isha Books Publication, Delhi.
- 7. Passi B.K. and Singh P (1991), "Value Education", National Psychological Corporation Agra.
- 8. Patel Haribhai. (1997), "MulyaShikshan", GurjarPrakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 9. Raths, L.E. Merrill Harmins and Sidney, S (1978), "Values and Teaching", Merrill.
- 10. Rokeach, M. (1973), "The Nature of Human Values", Collier MacMillan Publishers.
- 11. Ruhela S P (1996), "The Emerging Concept of Education in Human Values", Regency Publications, New Delhi,
- 12. Sharma Shashiprabha (2006), "Education and Human Development", Kanishka publication, New Delhi.
- 13. Shreemad Bhagavad Geeta

## **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – III**

## Information and Communication Technology in Education (CBCS3B)

Credits – 2

Marks: 50

ALAYA

Learning Outcomes: Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. Understand the meaning, nature and scope of ICT in Education
- 2. Get acquainted with structure, hardware & software of computer
- 3. Understand the changes that occur due to ICT in Education
- 4. Prepare student to select the appropriate communication facilities through internet

KADI SARVA VISHW

- 5. Understand the legal & ethical issues related to internet & student's safety
- 6. Understand ICT supported teaching learning strategies
- 7. Get acquainted with e-learning & development in ICT

### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESMENT:

Unit	Content	Instructional Hours		Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodology	Aids	
1	UNIT:1 Information & Communication Technology in Education		8	25%	Discussion, Group -	Handouts, PPT,	Reference Book No.4,1
	1.1 Concept and Importance of Information	2			Discussion,	Computer,	
	&Communication Technology		11.77			1 /	
	1.2 Need of Information & Communication	1	3 IV //	61005			
	Technology in Education	2775	$\Gamma \Gamma \Gamma /$			1	
	1.3 Scope of ICT in Education	1	1.10			1	
	a) Teaching Learning Process b) Publication	-	Pro				
	c) Evaluation d) Research	OT S				1	
	e) Administration			N.		1	
	1.4 Paradigm shift in Education due to ICT content, with special reference to	2				6	
	Curriculum, Role of Teacher, Methodsof Teaching, Classroom Environment,						
	Evaluation procedure, Educational						
	management.	1100					
	1.5 Challenges in integrating Information &	2	1WAJ	DYAL			
	Communication Technology in school education.			ABL	1kg 1L		
2	UNIT: 2 Introduction to Computer		8	25%			Reference
-	2.1 Computer - Definition & structure	2			Group	Handouts,	Book No.4
	2.2 Hardware:	3			Discussion,	PPT,	,5
	i) Input Devices - Key Board, Mouse,				Assignment.	Computer,	, ,
	Scanner, Microphone, Digital camera.					Reference	
	ii) Output Devices - Monitor, Printer,					Books	
	Speaker, Screen image projector						
	ii) Storage Devices - Hard Disk, CD & DVD,						
	Mass Storage Device (Pen Drive)						

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

2.3 Software	3					
i) Operating System - Concept and fu	unction.					
ii) Application Software (It uses in						
Education)						
iii) Viruses & its Management						
1) Word Processors 2) Presentation						
3) Spread sheet, 4) Database Manage	ement					
3 <b>Unit : 3 Intranet and Internet</b>		8	25%	Discussion,		Reference
3.1 Concept, need & importance				Dramatization,	Handouts,	Book No.1,8
3.2 Facilities available for Communic	cation - 2 2			Simulation,	PPT,	
E-mail, Chat, Online Conferencing, (	Audio- 2			Group Task,	Computer,	
video), e-Library, Websites, Blog, wi				Project, Book	Scripts,	
Internet forum, News Groups.	KI.			Reviews	1	
3.3 Search Engines - Concept and use	es.	5.000			1	
3.4 Legal & Ethical Issues – C					1.	
Hacking Netiquettes					/	
4 UNIT : 4 ICT supported teaching / 1	learning	8	25%	Book	Handouts,	Reference
strategies and Elearning		5 Y A		Reviews,	PPT,	Book
				Discussion,	Computer,	No.1,13
4.1 CAL - Computer Assisted Learning	ng 2			Problem	Text- Print	
4.2 PBL - Project Based Learning	2151	WA1	11 mil	Solving	material	
4.3 E - Learning - Concept & Nature	SAR P 2	111703	I YAI	Method,	2	
4.4 Web Based Learning	1			Simulation,	65	
4.5 Virtual Classroom	1			Group Task,		
		IDC	1000/	Project		
TOTAL	32 HOU	IKS	100%			

### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100

### **References:**

- 1. Bandghart, F. W. (1969), "Educational Systems Analysis", The Macmillan Co., London.
- 2. Davies, I. K. and Hartley, J. (eds) (1972), "Contributions to and Educational Technology". London, Butterworth.
- 3. Gupta Sanjay, Supria Banerjee & Y. Vijayalaksmi (2011), "Educational Technology and Evaluation", Akshar Publication, Ahmedabad.

HADI SARVA VISHWAVID KALAKA

- 4. Patel Motibhai. (2000), "Shaikshanik Technology", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 5. Patel Ratilal Ane Anya. (2002), "Shaikshanik Proudhyogiki ane Prabandhana Avashyak Tatvo", Varishan Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 6. Pfeiffer, J. (1970), "New Look at Education, Systems Analysis in our School and Colleges", Odyssey Press, New York.
- 7. Raval Natubhai V. (2005), "Shaikshanik Prashashan Ane Vyavasthapan", Nirav Prakashan, Ahemdabad.
- 8. Shah Dipika. (1993), "Shaikshanik Proudhyogiki", University Granth Nirman Board, Ahmedabad.
- 9. Shah, G. B. (1975), "Studies in Programmed Learning", CASE, Baroda.
- 10. Shah, G. B. And Dewal, O. S. (1970), "Technology Knocks at the Door of Education."
- 11. Sharma, A. R. (1992), "Educational Technology", VInod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 12. Shukla, Satish S. (2003), "Information Technology in Education", Vishwabharati Educational Foundation, Ahmedabad.
- 13. Skinner, B. F. (1968), "The Technology of Teaching", Appleton-Century-Crofts, New York.

## YOGA (P14)

## **Credit-1**

Marks-25

S.No	Criteria for Assessment	Marks
1.	Various postures of standing Asanas	05
2.	Various postures of sitting Asanas	05
3.	Breathing Exercise (Pranayam)	05
4.	Oral questions	10
	Total	25
$\leq$	SARVA VISHWAVIDI	ALON 9

### **GUIDELINES FOR YOGA EDUCATION (PRACTICAL)**

DYALAKA

#### **Learning Outcomes:**

#### **Teacher Trainees will be able to:**

- 1. Loosening himself correctly
- 2. Perform various prone and supine Asanas
- 3. Performing each posture with synchronizing breathing in i.
- 4. Perform Pranayam correctly

#### Trainees will be asked to perform following items perfectly.

- 1. Loosening practices.
- 2. Various postures of Standing Asanas. KADI SARVA VISHWAN
- 3. Various postures of Sitting Asanas.
- 4. Perform Pranayam correctly
  - Omkar
  - Shitalishikari
  - Bhramari
  - Kapalabhati
  - Bhastrika
  - Lom avilom
- 5. Suryanamaskar: eight postures
- 6. Cyclic Meditation

## **ACTION-RESEARCH (P15)**

### **Credit-1**

Marks-25

Sr. No	Criteria for Assessment	Marks
1.	Selection and validity of problem	5
2.	Application of experiment (As per steps)	5
3.	Analysis, interpretation of findings and suggestions	5
4.	Report writing	10
1	Total	25

## **INTERNSHIP** (P16)

## Credit-2

Marks-50

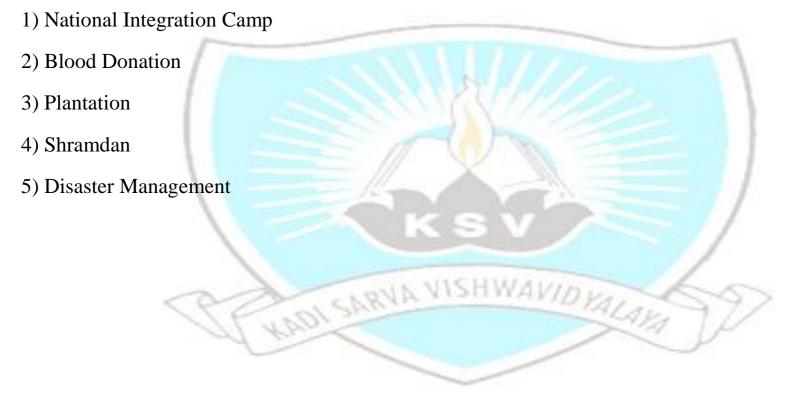
Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 50 Marks)
1.	Internship Report	25
2.	Presentation on Internship	25
1	Total	50
-	VADI SARVA VISHWAJ	IDYALS
-		- 151 AL 11

## N.S.S. (P17)

## **Credit-1**

Marks-25

## Participation in any two of following activity and prepare a detailed report.



# **EDUCATION FORUM (P18)**

# **Credit-1**

S.No.	Criteria for assessment	Marks
1.	Preparation for the presentation	05
2.	Presentation of the topic	15
3.	Interaction (Discussion)	05
	Total	25



# SCHOOL SUBJECT- CONTENT ASSIGNMENT (P19 & P20)

Credit-2(1 credit for Each School Subject)Total Marks-50Each content assignment will carry 25 marks (1 credit each)Assignment should be based on the content of Std-9 and 10For Accountancy, Commerce and Economics, standard-12 will be considered

# **ASSESSMENT SCHEME FOR ASSIGNMENT**

No	Criteria for Assessment	Marks
4.	Content Clarity	15
5.	Presentation	5
6.	Viva voce	5
	Total	25

# **PROJECT BASED LEARNING (P21)**

# **Credit-1**

S.No	Criteria for assessment	Marks
1.	Content Selection of the Subject matter	05
2.	Detailed explanation of the Project	05
3.	Organization and presentation of the content matter	05
4.	Special effects, video and sound effects of Power Point Presentations	05
5.	Time Allotment	05
	Total	25

# COMPETENCIES TO BE DEVELOPED AT THE END OF SEMESTER-III - THEORY PAPERS

# **PERSPECTIVES IN EDUCATION (CORE PAPER)**

# 1. GENDER SCHOOL AND SOCIETY (CC5)

### 1. IDENTIFICATION & STATUS OF GENDER

### Tasks:

- a. Organize a discussion, Identify the need of gender equality
- b. Establish the values of gender equality
- c. Organize the discussion on needs of gender equality
- d. Arrange workshop for gender sensitization

### 2. GENDER RELATED PROVISIONS

### Tasks:

- a. Organize classroom activities for gender related policy
- b. Conduct debate on Implementation of Government policy & provision
- c. Organize exploitation & safety related drama & role-play
- d. Prepare the scrap book of cuttings of gender related news

# 2. KNOWLEDGE AND CURRICULUM - 2(CC6)

### 1. DEVELOP AND REVISE CURRICULUM UNDERSTANDING Tasks:

- g. Identify the need of knowledge and information from various agencies.
- h. implication of philosophical thoughts to educational planning
- i. Get acquainted with thought of eastern and western educational thinkers.

## Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

ALAYA

### 2. DEVELOP RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN KNOWLEDGE AND SOCIETY

#### Tasks:

- a. Get acquainted various challenges of this century.
- b. Get acquainted with various barriers to social development in India
- c. Understand concept of social change from the scenario from different culture.
- d. Understand the role of various agencies and agents in social reconstruction.

### 3. DEVELOP EVALUATION OF CURRICULUM:

### Tasks:

- a. Understanding of presence of curriculum evaluation
- b. Arrange and analyze various co-curricular activities for reconstruction of curriculumn

# 3. CREATING AN INCLUSIVE SCHOOL (CC7)

1. Policy and perspective of special child.

### Tasks:

- a. Organize visit of special school
- b. Identify the different types of learners and conduct activities for them
- c. Conduct debate of various policy of UNESCO
- d. List out various recommendations for special children's.
- 2. Nurturing inclusive schools.

### Tasks

- a. Use various methods of inclusive teaching in classrooms
- b. Organize NGO visit for networking
- c. Use various ICT resourses and prepare classroom material for inclusive classes
- d. Organize co-curricular activities for special children

ALAYA

# SKILL ORIENTED COURSE (COMPULSORY PAPER) (SOC)

# 1. CRITICAL UNDERSTANDING OF ICT (SOC1)

#### 1. Utilize Instructional Resources.

#### Tasks:

- a. Identify different hardware and software
- b. Operate computer equipment
- c. Utilize operating System
- d. Utilize different functions in Word Program
- e. Utilize different functions in PowerPoint Program

#### 2. Evaluate Students Performance.

#### Tasks:

- a. Design computerized timetable for a high school/college.
- b. Prepare application for the job of a teacher
- c. Preparation of C.V.
- d. Prepare presentation on any school subject

# 2. YOGA EDUCATION (SOC2)

### **1 APPRECIATES THE INTRODUCTION TO YOGA AND YOGIC PRACTICES.**

#### Tasks:

- a. Analyzes the unit comprehensively for thorough understanding of yoga concept.
- b. Understand the objectives of yoga and spread its importance in daily life.
- c. Remove the misconception of yoga by highlighting its importance.

#### Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

N VISHWAVID YALAYA

### 2 GRASP THE REALISM OF APPLIED YOGA

#### Tasks:

- a. Practice the standing asana.
- b. Appreciate the beneficial effects of yoga for living healthy life.
- c. Perform twelve postures of surya namaskar

### 3. REALIZE PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF PRANAMAYA PRACTICES:

KADI SARVA VISHWA

YALAYA

#### Tasks:

- a. Analyze the of stages of the pranayam
- b. Explain the concept of pranayam and Share its significance.
- c. Perform the breathing exercise.

# **ENHANCING PROFESSIONAL CAPACITY (EPC)**

# 1. DEVELOPING TEACHING APTITUDE (EPC3)

### 2. DEVELOP TEACHING LEARNING APPROACHES

### Tasks:

- a. Participation in Group Dissection
- b. Compare Theories Of Learning
- c. Select Appropriate Instructional Methods

### 2. RECOGNIZE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF EDUCATIONAL PHILOSOPHY

#### Tasks :

- a. Recognize and Identify the Types Of Education
- b. Classify and compare Deferent Theories of Philosophy
- c. Compare Educational Thoughts of Indian Philosophers

### 3. UTILIZE INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES AND DEVELOP TECHNOLOGY APPROACH

Tasks :

- a. Prepare Charts
- b. Prepare Transparences
- c. Prepare Handouts
- d. Prepare Question Bank
- e. Prepare PPT
- f. Use ICT in Teaching Learning

#### Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

#### 4. **RECOGNIZE STUDENT ABILITIES**

#### **Tasks:**

- a. Participation In Innovative Project Work
- b. Develop Leadership Qualities
- c. Develop Communication Skills
- d. Develop Problem Solving Skills

#### **UNDERSTANDING OF SELF (EPC4)** 2.

#### **Utilize Instructional Resources** 1.

### Tasks :

- a. Prepare Handouts on Self Abilities and Inabilities
- b. Prepare PPTS on Self Development
- c. Organize Workshop and Seminar on Stress and Prepare Material

YALAYA

d. Prepare Self Appraisal Report

# KADI SARVA VISH 2. Students Performance in Self Development Activities

### Tasks :

- a. Participation in yoga
- b. Participation in Physical and Mental Strength Program
- c. Participation in Group Discussion
- d. Participation in Role Play and Drama
- e. Participation in Elocution

# CBCS

## 1. VALUE EDUCATION (CBCS3A)

### 1. CONTRIBUTES IN VALUES AWARENESS ACTIVITIES Tasks:

- a. Participates in Debit on Indian Culture v/s Western Culture
- b. Organize Group Dissection Programs on Types of Values
- c. Promotes celebration of Indian Festivals
- d. Conducts Visits on Spiritual Places

### 2. PREPARATION OF LEARNING RESOURCES

### Tasks:

- a. Prepare Charts Based On Indian Culture
- b. Prepare PPT On Value Education

## 2. ICT IN EDUCATION (CBCS3B)

# **COMPETENCIES DEVELOPED THROUGH THIS COURSE:**

- Students will be able to arose interest in the ICT.
- Students will become effective user of information and communication technology in Education.
- Students will be enabled to familiarize with new trends and techniques in information and communication technology in Education.
- > Students will become open-minded towards emerging knowledge resources.
- > Students will become aware regarding cyber security issues.

# PRACTICAL SEMESTER – III

ID YALAYA

# SEMESTER WISE COMPETENCIES DEVELOPED THROUGH THIS COURSE AND THE TASKS TO MEASURE THEM

### 1. DEVELOP AND REVISE CURRICULUM

#### Tasks :

- a. Identify the local need for curriculum development
- b. Participate in curriculum development
- c. Analyse existing curriculum
- d. Identify missing links and thirst area in the existing curriculum
- e. Design curriculum document
- f. Provide references
- g. Provide methodological inputs
- h. Revalidate the needs and redesign the curriculum

# 2. DEVELOP ADMINISTRATIVE SKILLS

Tasks :

- a. Prepare short term action plans
- b. Perform academic audit
- c. Maintain all the kinds of records in school
- d. Develop a comprehensive idea regarding the functioning of the whole school
- e. Identify the requirements and resources of the school
- f. Develop presentation skill

### Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar 263

### 3. DEVELOP TECHNO – SAVVY APPROACH

### Tasks :

- a. Participate in innovative project work
- b. Use ICT in the class room in technique
- c. Use project based teaching method for experiential learning

### 4. Maintain Physical and Mental Hygiene

Tasks :

- a. Develop a habit of regular physical exercise
- b. Regularly exercise Yoga
- c. Perform any five *Aasanas*
- d. Tell various value based stories as a part of their teaching
- e. Do meditation for half an hour every day
- f. Put in focused efforts

KADI SARVA VISHWAV

DYALAYA

# **INDEX**

#### SEMESTER-IV

SR.NO.	PARTICULARS	PAGE NO.
	Perspectives in Education(Core Paper)	
CS1	Content of School Subject – 1	266
CS2	Content of School Subject – 2	
	Practical Work B.Ed.	
P22	Internship	267-268
P23	Literacy Programme	269
P24	Participation in Parental Programme	270
P25	Co-curricular Activities	271
P26	Lesson Observations of Experienced School Teachers	272
1		
P27	Block Teaching during Internship	273
P28	Practice Teaching during Internship	274
P29	Case Study	275
P30	Viva -voce	276
P31	Annual Lesson: School Subject- 1	277
P32	Annual Lesson: School Subject- 2	278
	Competencies (Theory & Practical)	279-280

NOTE: Viva voce is to be conducted for practical activities incorporated in Internship i.e., P22 to P29 as stated in aforesaid table. Moreover, students should submit internship reports for P22 to P29 along with all practical activities certified by schools.

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – IV**

# For Content of School Subjects i.e. CS 1 and CS 2, Syllabus would be as under.

Subjects	Content		
Accountancy, Commerce	Textbook of Std. 12 <sup>th</sup> Published by Gujarat		
and Economics	State Board of School Textbooks for respective		
	academic year		
Science & Technology,	Textbook of Std. 10 <sup>th</sup> Published by Gujarat		
Mathematics, Social	State Board of School Textbooks for respective		
Science and Computer	academic year		
Science			
English (HL), English (LL),	Textbook of Std 10 <sup>th</sup> Published by Gujarat		
Sanskrit, Gujarat and Hindi	State Board of School Textbook for the		
	respective academic year (Along with		
	Grammar and Comprehension prescribed in		
	Std. 10 <sup>th</sup> Syllabus).		



# **PRACTICAL WORK**

# **INTERNSHIP** (P22)

**Credit-4** 

Marks-100

Marks-50

# EXTERNAL (2 Credit) + INTERNAL (2 Credit)



Credit-2

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 50 M)
1	Maintenance of Attendance Register	10
2	Completion of Log Book	10
3	Organizing Prayer Assembly	10
4	Maintaining Bulletin Board	10
5	Overall Involvement	10
	Total	50

# INTERNAL

# Credit-2

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 50 Marks)
3.	Internship Report	25
4.	Presentation on Internship	25
1	Total	50



# LITERACY PROGRAMME (P23)

# **Credit-2**

Marks-50

Sr. No	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 50)
1	No. of Beneficiaries (Detailed Information)	5
2	Time Duration (Minimum 10 days)	5
3	Content (Topics covered, Activities conducted)	15
4	Report writing and Evidences	25
	Total	50



Page 269

# **PARTICIPATION IN PARENTAL PROGRAM (P24)**

# **Credit-1**

Marks-25

Sr.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks
No		(out of 25)
1.	Organizing parents meet	5
2.	Interaction with parents	5
3.	Counseling of parents	5
4.	Session on dealing with problems of children	5
5.	Follow-up sessions with parents	5
R	Total	25

Page 270

# **CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES (P25)**

# **Credit-1**

Sr. No	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 25)
1.	Participation in various items of the Programme by the trainees.	5
2.	Readiness for attaining each item of the Programme	5
3.	Providing the inputs by the trainees	5
4.	Success of the Programme	5
5.	Time Management	5
	Total	25
	CANISARVA VISITIAVIDIALAVA	77/

# LESSON OBSERVATIONS OF EXPERIENCED SCHOOL TEACHERS (P26) Credit-1 Marks-25



Page 272

# 25 lessons to be observed and 1 mark for each observation

# **BLOCK TEACHING DURING INTERNSHIP (P27)**

# **Credit-2**

Marks-50

Sr. No	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 2)
б.	Appropriate use of Skills	2
7.	Content Mastery, Presentation and Evaluation	2
8.	Blackboard work / Teaching aid	2
9.	Class management and Personality of teacher	2
10.	Evaluation	2
	Total	10

# **10 Planned**

Note: (1) For Planned lessons 100 Marks (10 lessons X 10 Marks for each lesson) would be converted in to 50 marks.

# **PRACTICE TEACHING DURING INTERNSHIP** (P28)

# **Credit-2**

Marks-50

For unplanned lessons 500 marks (100 lessons in to 5 marks for each lesson) would be converted in to 50 marks.



# CASE STUDY (P29)

# **Credit-1**

Marks-25

Sr. No	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 25)
1.	Identification of Case	5
2.	Methodology	5
3.	Report	15
1	Total	25



Page 275

# VIVA –VOCE (P30)

# **Credit-1**

S.No	Criteria for assessment	Marks (out of 25)
1.	General Knowledge of Child psychology	05
2.	Subjected related knowledge	05
3.	Knowledge on activities related to B.ED	05
4.	Overall impression of the course	05
5.	Logical thinking towards the B.Ed Programme	05
	Total	25

# **ANNUAL LESSON SCHOOL SUBJECT 1 (P31)**

Credit-2

S. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 50)
1.	Lesson Planning	05
2.	General and Specific Objectives	05
3.	Content: Authenticity and Presentation	10
4.	Use of various skills	05
5.	Use of teaching aids Class Interaction	05
6.	Class Interaction	05
7.	Evaluation and Assignment	05
8.	Time Management	05
9.	Teacher's Personality	05
	Total	50

# ANNUAL LESSON SCHOOL SUBJECT 2 (P32)

# Credit-2

Marks-50

S. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 50)
1.	Lesson Planning	05
2.	General and Specific Objectives	05
3.	Content: Authenticity and Presentation	10
4.	Use of various skills	05
5.	Use of teaching aids	05
6.	Class Interaction	05
7.	Evaluation and Assignment	05
8.	Time Management	05
9.	Teacher's Personality	05
	Total	50

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

# **COMPENTENCIES PRACTICAL- SEMESTER – 4**

#### 1. Inculcate Learning Skills in Students

### Tasks :

- a. Develop students study habits
- b. Develop students reading skills
- Train students for note taking c.
- d. Promote critical thinking in class room
- e. Promote problem solving amongst students
- Develop time management skill in students f.
- Conduct special classes for exceptional students g.

### 2. Use motivational strategies

### Tasks :

- a. Maintain rapport with students
- b. Recognize students activities
- SARVA VISHWA Use innovative motivational techniques c.
- Use story telling techniques d.
- e. Arrange out of classroom learning opportunities for students
- Assist students with learning difficulties f.
- Promote critical thinking g.
- h. Involve students for community service

DYALAKA

#### 3. Manage Classroom

#### Tasks :

- a. Attend classes punctually and discipline
- b. Maintain rapport with the students
- c. Supervise student activities
- d. Display mastery of content and teach effectively
- e. Adopt two way communication for effective class management
- f. Encourage students participation in classroom activities and co-curricular activities
- g. Develop students' leadership quality

### 4. Counsel Students and Parents

#### Tasks :

- a. Set up and participate I guidance and counseling cell
- b. Conduct psychological testing
- c. Assist students in course selection
- d. Analyze students behavior
- e. Guide students on the basis of their need, interest and aptitude
- f. Organize parent students meeting
- g. Counsel parents for students further development
- h. Identify slow learners and exceptional students

YALAYA